

projected, from designs by J. J. M'Carthy, Esq., Dublin, by the Very Rev. James O'Shea, parish priest, and the parishioners. The Sister of Mercy have an admirable convent and school, and the Christian Brothers have extensive schools also here.

SEATS.—Rathkeale Abbey (G. W. Leech, Esq.), Castle Matrix, Beechmount (T. Lloyd, Esq., D.L.), Ballywilliam (D. Maunsell, Esq.), and Mount Browne (J. Browne, Esq.)

There is a branch of the Provincial Bank of Ireland, and of the National Bank of Ireland here.

The History of Limerick closes appropriately with the recognition by the government of Lord Palmerston, who has since been numbered with the dead, of the justice and expediency of the principle of denominational education, so far at least as the intimation that has been given of a liberal modification of the Queen's Colleges to meet Catholic requirements is concerned. We have said "appropriately", because Limerick was the first locality in Ireland to agitate in favour of that movement, the author of this history having been the first to move in the corporation that a memorial should be presented to the Lord Lieutenant, in favour of a charter to the Catholic University of Ireland, and the first scholarships having been endowed by citizens of Limerick. The two other memorable events of the year which is now about to close, are the succession of Earl Russell to Lord Palmerston, and the suppression of the Fenian conspiracy, the chief actor in which has effected so singular an escape from Richmond Prison, and the subordinates have been very severely punished—a conspiracy which we sincerely hope may be the last faint echo of that rebellious spirit which before the tardy and incomplete emancipation effected by the Relief Bill, was the not unnatural result of such flagrant iniquities as the violated Treaty of Limerick.

## APPENDIX.

### A.

#### PRINCIPAL CHARTERS OF LIMERICK.

Charter granted by	John ...	dated	18th December, 1197-8
■	" "	Edward I.,	" 4th February, 1291
"	" "	Ditto	" 6th May, 1303
"	" "	Henry IV.	" 26th June, 1400
"	" "	Henry V.	" 20th January, 1413
"	" "	Henry VI.	" 27th November, 1423
"	" "	Ditto.	" 18th November, 1429
"	" "	Henry VI.	" 26th July, 1449
"	" "	Edward VI.	" 20th February, 1551
"	" "	Elizabeth,	" 27th October, 1575
"	" "	Ditto,	" 19th March, 1582 *
"	" "	James I.	" 8d March, 1609

Among the muniments of the Corporation is an Inspec. of Oliver Cromwell, dated 10th of February, 1657; and an Inspec. of Charles II.

#### LIMERICK GRANTS, AND WHERE TO BE FOUND (NOT ABSTACTPD).

31st Edw. I a 13. Confirmatio Libertatis.	8th Henry IV. Murage.
3d 4th Edw. II. 134. Murage.	13th Henry IV.
4th Edw. II.	2d Henry V. Inspec Chart. Edward I.
6th Edw. II. Writ for repairing the castle.	6th Edw. VI. 20th Feb. Inspec.
13th Edw. II. Writ against levying money from the city.	21st Elizabeth. License to tan leather.
17th, 18th Edw. II. Order to repair the town walls and bridge.	25th Elizabeth, 25th Feb. Second license for free schools and privileges
1st Sept., 49th Edward III. Grant customs for murage.	25th Eliza., 29th Mar. Conf. et Inspec. charter.
	6th James I. 3d March.
	7th James I.

\* Page 100.—Charter of Elizabeth, dated 29th March, twenty-fifth Elizabeth (1582). This charter is of very great length; is a confirmation and inspeimus of previous charters, and grants to the city of Limerick, and sets forth in full, the charter of John Earl of Moreton, and the other charters in succession, by which the powers of mayor and bailiffs were enlarged, by which the mayor was constituted "escheator, coroner, and inquisitor", and by which he is given cocket customs, etc., etc., and the authority of collecting and receiving all manner of fines, amercements, and issues, to the justices of the peace appertaining, and all other forfeitures, chattels of fugitives, and chattels of felons, etc., etc., "and the profits of a certain fishery which is called Iax Were, with its appurtenances, to the said mayor and commonalty, and their successors for ever". It sets forth a previous charter granted by Elizabeth in the sixteenth year of her reign, by which, "as a token of more honourable esteem", she gave and granted license, "for us, our heirs and successors, to our said irge subjects, the present mayor, bailiffs, and citizens of the said city, and their successors, that the mayor of the city aforesaid, for the time being, in all places within the walls of the said city and suburbs thereof, shall and may have a sword with fit scabbard, and adorned with our ensign, to be carried before the mayor who now is, and before all other mayors for the time being, in all places within the walls of the aforesaid city, and within the suburbs and the liberties of the same, and we will that the sword bearer be adorned with a notable hat, commonly called a 'hat of maintenance, when and where they shall think fit, for the reasons aforesaid'. The charter of 1582 then sets out that, "considering the fidelity and obedience which the citizens of that city to us in all things hitherto freely showed, and were ready to show at their own very great expenses labours, and charges especially in the most wicked rebellion by Gerald, Earl of Desmond, and his confederates, against us and our royal power, very lately attempted and perpetrated", etc., etc. "We have willed etc., that our city of Limerick shall be and remain for ever hereafter a city in itself, and that the citizens of the said city be and for ever hereafter shall remain one body corporate and politic, in deed, fact, and name, by the name of mayor, bailiffs, and citizens of the city of Limerick", etc. This charter grants to the mayor, bailiffs, etc., "all those weirs and pooles in the water of Shannon, within the liberties of the said city, called the Lex Werreq and Fisher's Stent, etc., etc., yielding of the weirs called Fishers Stent, 8s. 8d.", etc.

Note 1, p. 174, in which we give an abstract of the Charter of James I. (Pal. Roll. vi James I.), dated 8th March, 1609 declares extent of the county of the city:—"that all and singular houses, etc., waters, water courses, soil and bottom, etc., for space of three miles at every side, to be measured by the Earl of Thomond and others, etc., etc., shall be likewise annexed to the aforesaid county of the aforesaid city of Limerick, as part and parcel entirely of the aforesaid city, distinct and separate from our county of Limerick", etc., etc., "and together with our aforesaid island of Inniscattery, shall be one county of itself; and grants power to the mayor, sheriffs, and citizens, to have and to hold one admiralty court of record in every week through the year (or when and so often as it shall seem meet to them), before the mayor, recorder, and aldermen of the said city, etc. It conferred extensive power on the Court of Admiralty. In this charter there is no prohibition as in the charter of Elizabeth, to the effect that, "no person who is by blood an Irishman, or who shall live as an Irishman, etc., etc., shall be preferred to any dignity or ecclesiastical benefice in the cathedral church of Limerick without license, dispensation, or toleration of the dignity", etc. In previous charters no "Irishman" was permitted to be mayor, etc., etc.

13th Rich. II. Grants customs to the Bishop of Leighlin.  
 18th Rich. II. a 55. Exemption against the King's collectors.  
 3rd Henry IV. Grant of the weirs.

**CHARTERS AND GRANTS OF FAIRS, ETC., (IRELAND) INSCRIBED ON PATENT ROLLS CHANCERY IN ROLLS OFFICE, DUBLIN.**

February 20th, 1551, is set out.	February, 1301. 307 Grant, 31st Edw. I. No. 13 Burn.
March 19th, 1592, "	April 24th, 1578, set out
March 3d, 1609, "	January 3d, 1611, "
Sept 1st, 1375. A grant of the Staple (B 7. 49 Edw. III).	July 24th, 1388, "
Nov. 16th, 1676. Grant of power to appoint two citizens to be gaugers and seichers in time of war, to traffic with foreigners and strangers, and the Queen's enemies for the benefit of the city.	February 3d, 1388, "
	June 28th, 1400, "
	January 28th, 1401, "
	April 27th, 1547, "
	October 10th, 1678, "

**CATHERKENLISH.**

1338 Nov. 9. Grant for stone wall.

**LIMERICK COUNTY.**

1291. July 4. Market and fair, Limerick City.  
 1551. July 20. Confirmed.  
 Yallaice. Askeatten.  
 Csstletown. Hathkeleagh  
 Owny. Ardaph.  
 Bruffe. Galballye.  
 Ballynyntlea. Shaugowleigh.  
 Kiltinan. Ballingary.  
 The Hospital.  
 Dec. 5, 1612, to Wm. Lacie, gent., a Tuesday market, and a fair on 24th June and the day following. Nent. 6s. 8d. Irish.  
 Downmoylin. Keilmeedy.  
 Kilcolman. Newcastle.  
 Lismolayne.  
 1624. To sir W-D. Courtney, Newcastle. Singland.  
 Dromcolloher. Tubbermurry.  
 Stradbally. Brury.  
 bleaghowna. Kilfinny.  
 Glanorbery. Ballinoreeny.  
 Caherkenlish. Portcrushey, alias Montpelier.  
 Ahtington. Cahirelly West.  
 Nantinan. Tullow.  
 Ballygrenan. Anglesborough.  
 Murroe. Ballybrood.  
 Knockaderry. Portenard.  
 Ballyscanlan. Court and Curraheen.  
 Glenogra. Almer.  
 Dromin. Ballingarrydown.  
 Croome. Croagh Burgess.  
 Instructions by the king to Maister Wm. Lacy, sent unto the lands of Ireland, relating much to Thos. Fitzgerald, Esq., of Kildare, who was to be desired to accept of the office of deputy lieutenant of Ireland, under Prince Edward, the king's son, whom, etc.†

**CHARTERS TO KILMALLOCK BORO.**

Feb. 15, 1482, 4th Edward VI.  
 April 24, 1594, 36th Elizabeth.  
 March 1, 1874, grant Bir. Tur. 49th Edward III., abstract.  
 July 15, 1482, 22nd Edward IV., set out.  
 Apd 15, 1584, set out.  
 January 11, 1584, "

**ASKEYTON BORO.**

March 30, 1613, set out.  
 June 10, 1610, "

\* In a charter for fairs at Adare, Ardpatrick, Ballybrood, Herbertstown, Knockoran, Kilmallock, Kilmore, Kiltely, Pallasgreane, Patrickswell, and Tigh. There are three patents for Newcastle granted to the ancestors of the Earl of Devon.

† Letter of King Edward III. to the Lord Harry of Mounster 29th September.

**B.**

**REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT FOR THE CITY OF LIMERICK SINCE A.D. 1559.**

1559	Clements Fanning, Esq.	1785	John Prendergast Smyth, Esq. succeeded T. Smith, decd.
ELIZABETH. 1585	Edward Arthur, Esq.	1786	Edmond Henry Pery, Esq., succeeded Edmund Sexten Pery, created a peer.
ELIZABETH. 1613	Stephen White, Esq.	1790	John Prendergast Smyth, Esq. Charles Vereker, Esq.
JAMES I. 1639	Counsellor Jamea Galway.	1797	Charles Vereker, Esq. Henry D. Grady, Esq.
CHARLES I. 1654	Alderman Nicholas Arthur.	1802	Right Hon. Charles Vereker.*
O. CROMWELL. 1806	Dominick White, LL.D.	1806	Right Hon. Charles Vereker.
	Pierce Creagh FitzAndrew, Esq.	1807	Right Hon. Charles Vereker.
	William Purefoy, Esq., represented Limerick and Kilmallock.	1810	Right Hon. Charles Vereker.
	Walter Waller, Esq., represented Limerick and Kilmallock.	1812	Right Hon. Charles Vereker.
	1658 Capt. George Ingoldsby, represented Limerick and Kilmallock.	1817	Hon. J. P. Vereker.
R. CROMWELL. 1661	Standish Hartstonge, Esq.	1818	Hon. J. P. Vereker.
CHICH. HOUSE. 1689	Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq.	Geo. IV., 1820.	Thomas Spring Rice.
JAMES II. 1692	Alderman Nicholas Arthur.	1820	T. Spring Kice.
1692	Alderman Thomas Hsrold.	1826	WILLIAM IV., 1830.
WM. & MARY. 1695	Sir Charles Fielding, Knt.	1830	T. Spring Rice.
	Joseph Coughlan, Esq.	1831	T. Spring Kice.
	Sir J. Williamson, Knt. J. Coughlan, Esq.	1833†	Wm. Roche, David Roche.
	Robert Bennerhasset, Esq.	1835	Wm. Roche, David Roche.
ANNE. 1703	Major-General Richard Ingoldsby.	VICTORIA, 1837.	Wm. Roche, David Roche.
	Henry Ingoldsby, Esq.	1837	Sir David Roche, Bart., John O'Brien.
	George Koche, Esq.	1841	Sir David Roche resigned, James Kelly returned.
	George Roche, Esq.	1845	John O'Brien, John O'Connell, (double return of John O'Connell sat for Limerick city)
GEORGE I. 1727	Willtam Ford, Esq.	1847	Hon. Henry Granville, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, in place of John O'Connell resigned.
GEORGE II. 1731	Lieutenant-General Thomas Pierce.	August, 1851	Robert Potter, Fras. Wm. Russell.
	Henry Ingoldsby, Esq.	July, 1852	James O'Brien, returned Dec. 1854, vice K Potter, decd.
	Charles Smyth succeeded Ingoldsby.	1854	James O'Brien, Fras. Wm. Hussell.
	William Wilson succeeded Pierce.	1857	Major Geo. Gavin returned, vice James O'Brien, appointed one of the Justices of Q. B.
	Richard Maunsell† succeeded Wilson.	Feb. 1858	James Spaight, returned, vice Major George Gavin, void election.
	Edmund Sexten Pery, Esq.	May, 1858	Francis W. Russell, Major George Gavin.
GEORGE III. 1768	Charles Smyth, Esq.	May, 1859	Major George Gavin, F. W. Russell.
	Right Hon. Edmund Sexten Pery.	July, 1865	Major George Gavin, F. W. Russell.
	Charles Smyth, Esq.		
1776	Right Hon. Edmund Sexten Pery.		
	Thomas Smyth, Esq.		
1785	Right Hon. Edmund Sexten Pery.		
	Thomas Smyth, Esq.		

\* The Act of Union deprived the city of one representative. First Parliament after the Union.

† The Reform Bill gave two members to the city.

‡ This gentleman was great-grandfather of Henry Maunsell, Esq. J.P., of Fanstown, Kilmallock. Richard Maunsell's eldest son, Thomas, was member for Kilmallock, A.D. 1769; he was King's Counsel, and died while going circuit in Ennis, from a cold caught in Galway. Thomas Maunsell, Esq., of Plassey, was member for the Borough of Granard, and then for Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, in the Irish parliament

## REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT FOR THE COUNTY OF LIMERICK SINCE THE YEAR 1585.

1585	Sir Thos. Norris, Knt.	1783	Hon. Hugh Massy.
ELIZABETH.	Richard Bourke, Esq.		Sir H. Hartstonge, Bt.
1613	Rt. Hon. F. Berkley.	1790	John Waller, Esq.
JAMES I.	T. Browne Miles, Esq.		Hon. John Massy.
1639	Sir Edw. Fitzharris, Bt.	1797	C. Silver Oliver, Esq.
CHARLES I.	Sir Hard. Waller, Knt.		Lieut.-Col. W. Odell.
1654	Sir H. Waller, Knt.	1801	Charles S. Oliver, Esq.
Q. CROMWELL.	Col. Henry Ingolsby, †		Lieut.-Col. W. Odell.
1656	Sir Hard. Waller, Knt.	1806	Lieut.-Col. W. Odell.
	Col. Henry Ingolsby.	1807	Hon. Windham Quin.
1658	Sir H. Ingolsby, Bt.		Lieut.-Pol. W. Odell.
R. CROMWELL.	Sir H. Waller, Knt.		Hon. Windham Quin.
1661	Sir William King, Knt.	1812	Lieut.-Col. W. Odell.
CHICH. HOUSE.	Robert Oliver, Esq.		Hon. Windham Quin.
1689	Sir John Fitzgerald, Bt.	1818	Hon. R. H. Fitzgibbon.
JAMES II.	Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq.		Hon. Windham Quin.
1692	Sir William King, Knt.	GEORGE IV.	Hon. H. K. Fitzgibbon.
WM. & MARY.	George Evans, Esq. †	1820	Capt Standish O'Grady.
1696	Sir T. Southwell, Bt. †	WILLIAM IV.	Fitzgibbon, S. O'Grady.
		1831	Fitzgibbon, O'Grady.
	Sir Wm. King, Knt.	1833	Fitzgibbon, O'Grady.
1703	Sir T. Southwell, Bart.	1835	Fitzgibbon, W. S. O'Brien.
ANNE	Charles Oliver, Esq.	VICTORIA.	
1713	George Ring, Esq.	1837	Fitzgibbon, W. S. O'Brien.
	George Evans, jun. Esq.	1841	W. S. O'Brien, Caleb Powell.
1115	Sir T. Southwell, Bart.	1847	W. S. O'Brien, W. Monsell.
GEORGE I.	Robert Oliver, Esq.	1849	Samuel Dickson, in place of
1717	Eyre Evans, Esq., succeeded		William S. O'Brien, con-
	Sir T. Southwell, who was		victed of High Treason at
	created a Baron.		the Special Commission in
1727	Eyre Evans, Esq.		Clonmel, October, 1848. †
GEORGE II.	Richd. Southwell, Esq.	1851	Wyndham Gould, in place of
1729	Honourable H. Southwell, vice		S. Dickson, deceased.
	Richard Southwell.	1852	W. Monsell, W. Gould.
1759	Hugh Massy, Esq. † vice Hon.	1854	W. Monsell, Clerk of the Ord-
	Southwell.		nance, reelected.
1761	Hon. T. G. Southwell.	1836	S. Ed. De Vere elected, vice
GEORGE III.	Hugh Massy, Esq.		W. Gould, deceased.
1768	Silver Oliver, Esq.	Feb, 1867	W. Monsell, President of Board
	Hugh Massy, Esq.		of Health, reelected.
1776	Right. Hon. Silver Oliver.	April, 1857	W. Monsell, S. E. De Vere.
	Sir H. Hartstonge, Bt.	1859	W. Monsell, S. A. Dickson.
		1865	W. Monsell, E. J. Synan.

## REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT FOR THE BOYOUGH OF KILMALLOCK, FROM THE YEAR 1583 TO THE UNION.

1585	John Verdon, Esq.	1656	Walter Waller represented
ELIZABETH.	Thomas Hurley, Esq.		Limerick and Kilmallock.
1613	Henry Verdon, Gent.	1658	Capt. Geo. Ingoldsby repre-
JAMES I.	Patrick Kearney, Gent.		sented Limerick and Kil-
1639	Wm. St. Leger, Esq.		mалlock.
CHARLES I.	John Power, Esq.	1661	John Bridges, Esq.
1654	Wm. Pnrefoy, Esq., represen-	CHICH. HOUSE.	Brook Bridges, Esq.
O. CROMWELL.	ted Limerick and Kilmal-		Murrough Boyle succeeded
	lock.		John Bridges, deceased

C They also represented Kerry and Clara.

† This gentleman exerted himself so strenuously in behalf of the Hanoverian succession, that King George I. appointed him Governor of the Castle of Limerick in 1714, and May 9, 1715, he was created Baron Carbery, of Carbery, in the county of Cork. He was of the Privy Council to George I. and George II., and was member in the British parliament for Westbury in Wiltshire. See *Almon's Peerage of Ireland*, vol. II. p. 182.

‡ Sir Thomas Southwell was condemned at Galway, for his attachment to King William's interest, as mentioned in a former page; but after the victory at the Boyne he was released. In 1714, he was appointed one of the Privy Council, and one of the Commissioners and Governors of his Majesty's revenue in Ireland; and in 1717, he was created Baron Southwell, of Castlematress, in the county of Limerick.

§ Created Lord Baron Massy in 1776.

¶ Mr. W. S. O'Brien, having spent some years in penal exile in New South Wales, received the royal pardon afterwards, and returned home, where he was beloved and esteemed for the possession of every excellent

1689	Sir Wm. Hurley, Bart.	1747	Philip Oliver, Esq., succeeded
JAMES II.	John Lacy, Esq.		Robt. Oliver.
1692	John Ormsby, Esq.	1757	Silver Oliver, Esq., succeeded
WM. & MARY.	Robert Ormsby, Esq.		W. Blakeney.
1695	Stan. Hartstonge, Esq.	1761	Silver Oliver, Esq.
	Chidley Coote, Esq.	GEORGE III.	Edward Villiers, Esq.
1703	John Ormsby, Esq.	1768	Thomas Maunsell, Esq.
ANNE.	Robert Oliver, Esq.		Wyndham Quin, Esq.
1713	Sir Philips Coote, Knt.	1776	Wm. Christmas, Esq.
	Henry Boyle, Esq.		John Finlay, Esq.
1715	Kilner Brazier, Esq.	1783	Rt. Hon. J. Fitzgibbon.
GEORGE I.	George King, Esq.		John Armstrong, Esq.
1723	John Croker, Esq., succeeded	1789	Charles W. Bury, Esq.
	King.	1790	Peter Holmes, Esq., succeeded
1726	Wm. Blakeney succeeded		ed Armstrong, deceased.
	Brazier.	1797	John Waller, Esq.
1727	Robert Oliver, Esq.		Silver Oliver, jun., Esq.
GEORGE II.	Wm. Blakeney, Esq.	1799	Sir Richard Quin, Bart.
		1800	Thomas Casey, Esq.

## REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT FOR THE BOROUGH OF ASKEATON, FROM THE YEAR 1613 TO THE UNION.

1613	Anthy. Stoughton, Esq.	1727	Berkley Taylor, Esq.
JAMES I.	Roger Kice, Gent.	GEORGE II.	Edmond Taylor, Esq.
1639	Maur. Williams, Esq.	1729	Wm. Taylor succeeded Berk-
CHARLES I.	George Crofton, Esq.		ley Taylor.
1661	Peter Pett, Esq.	1747	J. Minchin Walcott succeeded
CHICH. HOUSE.	Rich. Southwell, Esq.		Wm. Taylor.
1689	John Bourke, Esq.	1753	Edmond Malone succeeded
JAMES II.	Edward Rice, Esq.		Walcot.
1692	Robert Taylor, Esq.	1761	Joseph Hoare, Esq.
WM. & MARY.	John Odell, Esq.	GEORGE III.	Sir James Cotter, Bart.
1698	George Evans, Esq.	1768	Joseph Hoare, Esp.
	Richard Taylor, Esq., suc-	1776	John Tunnadine, Esq.
	ceeded Taylor deceased.		Joseph Hoare, Esq.
1703	Robert Taylor, Esq.	1783	Hon. Hugh Massy.
ANNE.	Chichester Phillips, Esq.		Sir Joseph Hoare, Bart.
1713	Robert Taylor, Esq.	1790	Richard Griffith, Esq.
	Philip Percival, Esq.		Sir Joseph Hoare, Bart.
1715	John Bury, Esq.	1797	Henry Alexander, Esq.
GEORGE I.	Edward Denny, Esq.	1799	John Seward, Esq.
1723	Berkley Taylor, Esq., suc-		Sir Vere Hunt, Bart.
	ceeded Bury.		

## C.

## HIGH SHERIFFS OF THE COUNTY OF LIMERICK SINCE THE YEAR 1371.\*

1371	William Cadygan,	1661	Symon Eaton,
1372	James De la Hyde.	1663	Richard Southwell,
1376	Sir Thomas Clifford, Knt.	1665	Sir William King, Knt.
1403	Thos. Fitzmaurice, brother to the Earl	1669	Arthur Ormesby,
	of Kildare.	1670	Robert Tylour,
1424	Sir William Fitzthomas, Knt.	1671	John Maunsell,
1426	Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt.	1672	George Evans,
1453	Maurice Fitzthomas Fitzgerot Fitz-	1673	John Bury,
	maurice Fitzgerald,	1674	Hugh Massy, Duntryleague,
1545	Teige M'Brene,	1675	Nicholas Monckton,
155*	Gerald Fitzgerald, of Thomastown,	1676	Giles Powell, †
1613	George Courtenay,	1677	George Aylmer,
1634	James Bourke,	1678	John Odell,

quality and the exercise of the duties of a kind and exemplary landlord. He was elected chairman of the Newcastle Board of Guardians, the duties of which he admirably fulfilled. He died in 1864, at Bangor, North Wales. His remains are interred at the Mausoleum, Cahernoyla.

\* There are several omissions in the early part of this roll, but no more perfect one could be made without Brother of Robert Powell, ancestor of Caleb Powell, M.P. Co. Limerick, in 1841.

- 1679 John Odell,  
 1680 Gerald Fitzgerald, Knight of the Glyn,  
 1682 John Jephson,  
 1683 William Harrison,  
 1684 William Harrison,  
 1685 Drury Wray,  
 1686 Joseph Stepney, of Abington,\*  
 1687 Edward Rice,  
 1688 Edward Rice,  
 1689 Maurice Fitzgerald,  
 1690 Maurice Fitzgerald,  
 1692 Charles Oliver,  
 1693 George Mansell,  
 1694 Michael Searie,  
 1695 Halph Wilson, of Bilboa,  
 1696 George King, of Kilpeacon,  
 1697 Thomas Maunsell,  
 1698 Thomas Maunsell,  
 1699 Richnd Pope,  
 1700 Joseph Stepney, of Abington,  
 1701 John Walcot, of Croagh,  
 1702 Henry Widenham, of Court,  
 1703 William Pierce,  
 1704 Abraham Green, of Ballymacrees,  
 1705 Samuel Friend,  
 1706 Robert Taylor, of Ballynort,†  
 1707 Richard Southwell, of Inniscouch,‡  
 1708 Ralph Wilson, of Bohir,  
 1709 Edward Croker, Rawleighstown,  
 1710 Robert Ryves, of Castle Jane,  
 1711 Hugh Messy, of Duntryleague,§  
 1712 John Newell,  
 1713 John Gabbett, of Rathjordan,  
 1714 Henry Baylee, of Lough Gur,||  
 1715 Thomas Maunsell, of Mount Nion,  
 1716 Richard Taylor, of Hollypark,  
 1717 Samuel Maunsell, of Ballybrood,  
 1718 Francis Drew, of Drew's Court,  
 1719 William Harrison, of Ballyvorneen,  
 1720 Nicholas Lysaght, of Brickfield,  
 1721 William Wilson, of Cahireonlish,¶  
 1722 Thomas Evans, of Miltown,\*\*
- 1723 Rice Blennerhasset, of Riddlestown,  
 1724 Berkley Taylor, of Ballynort,††  
 1725 John Waller, of Castletown,  
 1726 William Bury, of Shannon Grove,  
 1727 Edward Taylor, of Ballynort,‡‡  
 1728 Gamaliel Fitzgerald, of Cloghready,  
 1729 Connell Vereker, of Roxborough,  
 1730 John Purdon, of Tullagh,  
 1731 John Lysaght, of Brickfield,  
 1732 George Green, of Abbey,  
 1733 Ralph Wilson, of Bohir,  
 1734 Henry Green, of Ballymacrees,  
 1735 Ed. Croker, of Rawleighstown,  
 1736 Joseph Gabbett, of Uallyvorneen,  
 1737 Colthurst Langton, of Brucee,  
 1738 Anthony Parker, of Dunkip,  
 1739 Hugh Massy, of Lisard,§§  
 1740 Robert Coote, of Ballyclough,  
 1741 William Ryves, of Castle Jane,  
 1742 John Fitz Maurice, of Springfield,  
 1743 Hon. J. Evans, of Bulgadin,|||  
 1744 George Posbery, of Clorane,  
 1745 John Westrop, of Attyflie,  
 1746 Stepney Xawson Stepney, of Abington,  
 1747 Wyndham Quin, of Adare,¶¶  
 1748 John Creed, of Uregare,  
 1749 John Bateman, of Calow,  
 1760 Hon. lienry Southwell, of Stoneville,\*\*\*  
 1761 John Odell, of Bealdurogy,  
 1762 Hugh Massy, of Cloghonard,  
 1753 Richard Powell, of New Garden,  
 1754 William Green, of Ballymacrees,  
 1765 John Croker, of Ballyneguard,†††  
 1756 Gerald Blenerhasset, of Riddlestown,  
 1757 Edward Warter Wilson, of Bilboa, †††  
 1758 Richard Bourke, of Drumsally,§§§  
 1739 Hon. Thomas Southwell,  
 1760 John Brown, of Danesfort,  
 1761 Anthony Parker, jun., of Dunkip,  
 1762 John Thomas Waller, of Castletown,  
 1763 Thomas Koysse, of Nnntcan,  
 1764 Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver,||||

† Lord Clarendon, in his diary, says: "He was false to his king, his country, and his neighbours: His estate in Limerick now belongs to Lord Cloncurry.

† Elected member for Askeaton, 1692, 1693, 1703, and 1713.

‡ Brother to the first Lord Southwell, and member for the county in 1727.

§ Father to Lord Baron Massy.

|| Baylee, of Lough Gur, who was related, to the Pery family, passed a very jovial career among the flanniting wassailers of high and low degree, possessing a large revenue in determinable interests in lands.

¶ Elected member for the city of Limerick in 1739.

\*\* Brother to the first Lord Carbery.

†† Elected member for Askeaton in 1723.

‡‡ Elected member for Askeaton in 1727.

§§ Created Lord Baron Massy, in 1776.

||| Son to the first Lord Carbery.

¶¶ Elected member for Kilmallock in 1768; died in May, 1789.

\*\*\* Second son to the first Lord Southwell, and Mayor of Limerick in 1750.

††† Elected Member for Fethard in 1768; died in Newtown Pery, 11th February, 1795, aged 65, being born in 1730; buried at Cahercarney.

‡‡‡ Edward Warter Wilson, of Bilboa, eldest branch of Sir Ralph Wilson's family, married Frances Anne, daughter of the second Lord Carbery, and had issue an only child, married to Sir John Rouse. The Wilson estate being settled on him, he bequeathed it to his son by a second marriage, who sold the greater part in the year 1830, to the Bonble, Waller O'Grady, second son of Chief Baron Viscount Guillaumore. The mansion house of Bilboa was a large pile, (built of brick imported from Holland, about the year 1740,) with an extensive well timbered demesne, deer park, containing 400 acres, etc. The insurgents attacked Bilboa Court in 1798, and carried away large quantities of lead and copper from the roof.

§§§ Created a baronet in 1785. Eldest son of Richard Bourke, of Drumsally, a solicitor, who was grandfather of the late General Sir Richard Bourke, of Thonfields, and great-er-eralfather of Richard Bourke, Esq., of Thonfields, one of the Inspectors of Irish Poor Laws, and of Sir Richard Donnellan De Burgo, Bart., of Island House, Castle Connell. Richard, the solicitor, is said to have left £100,000 to his children. He died, aged 80, in 1766.

|||| Elected a member for Kilmallock in 1757, in the room of William Blakeney, Esq., and at the general election in 1761, he was elected to the same borough. In 1768 he was returned to Parliament for the county

- 1765 Hugh Massy, of Ballynort,\*  
 1766 George Rose, of Mount Pleasant,  
 1767 Edward Villiers, of Kilpeacon,†  
 1768 Richard Taylor, of Holly Park,  
 1769 Standish Grady, of Elton,  
 1770 Thomas Smyth, of Bohirlode,‡  
 1771 Hugh Ingoldsby Massy, of New Garden,§  
 1772 Simon Pnrdon, of Cloughedromin,  
 1773 Caleb Powell, of Clonshavoy,||  
 1774 John Tuthill, of Kilmore,  
 1775 William Gabbett, of Caherline,¶  
 1776 Benjamin Friend, of Boskill,  
 1777 Edward Croker, of Riverstown,  
 1778 William Fitzgerald, of Ballinard,\*\*  
 1779 William Odell, of Fortwilliam,  
 1780 Hugh Lloyd, of Kildromin,  
 1781 John Grady, of Cahir,  
 1782 John Fitzgibbon, of Mount Shannon,††  
 1783 Percival Harte, of Coolruss,  
 1784 Sir Vere Hunt, of Curragh, Bart.,  
 1785 Darby O'Grady, of Mount Prospect,‡‡  
 1786 James Langton, of Brucee,  
 1787 Michael Furnell, of Ballyclough,  
 1788 Sir Christopher Knight, Knight, of Limerick,§§  
 1789 Crosbie Morgell, of Rathkeale,|||  
 1790 Standish O'Grady, of Mount Prospect,  
 1791 C. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver,  
 1792 John Waller, of Castletown,¶¶  
 1793 Thomas Fitzgibbon,  
 1794 John T. Westropp, of Ballystaen,  
 1795 Michael Furnell, of Ballycahane,  
 1796 Henry Bevan, of Camas,  
 1797 M. Seanlan, jun., of Ballinaha,  
 1798 John Westropp, of Attyffin,
- 1700 De Courcy O'Grady, of Kilballyowen,  
 1800 George Evans Bruce, of Hermitage,\*\*\*  
 1801 John Runt, of Ballynort,  
 1802 William Jackson Harte, of Coolruss,  
 1803 Bolton Waller, of Bnshy Island,  
 1804 Thomas Gibbon Fitzgibbon, of Bally-seeda,  
 1805 Thomas O'Grady, of Belmont,†††  
 1806 Joseph Gubbins, of Kenmare Castle,  
 1807 Stephen Dickson, jun., of Ballynaguile,  
 1808 Brudenell Plimmer, of Mount Plum-mcr,  
 1809 Thomas Alexander Odell, of Odellville,  
 1810 Eyre Evans, of Ash-hill,  
 1811 Aubrey De Vere Hunt, of Currah,  
 1812 Gerald Blennerhasset, of Riddlestown,  
 1813 William Gabbett, of Caherline,  
 1814 Richard Smyth, of Smythfield,  
 1815 William Ryves, of Ryves Castle,  
 1816 Thomas Roysse, of Nantcan,  
 1817 John Lowe, of Castle Jane,  
 1818 Richard Taylor, of Holly Park,  
 1819 Michael Lloyd Apjohn, of Linfield,  
 1820 Edward Villiers, of Kilpeacon,  
 1821 De Courcy O'Grady, of Kilballyowen,  
 1822 John Thomas Waller, of Castletown,  
 1823 George Tuthill, of Faha,  
 1824 Joseph Gubbins, of Kilfrush,  
 1825 Hon. John Massy, of Limerick,  
 1826 John Bolton Massy, of Ballywire,  
 1827 Chidley Coote, of Mount Coote,  
 1828 Samuel Dickson, Limerick,  
 1829 William Scanlan, Ballynockane,  
 1830 Jn. F. Fitzgerald (Knight of Glin),  
 1851 John Croker, Ballinagrade,

of Limerick, and at the general election of 1783, his health not permitting him to undergo the fatigues of a senator, he declined to offer himself a candidate for this county.

\* Son of Lord Massy, elected Member for Askeaton in 1741, and for the county of Limerick in 1783. Among a collection of portraits at Clonshavoy, the residence of Caleb Powell, Esq., ex-M.P., is one of the Rev. George Massy, Archdeacon of Ardferit next brother of the first Lord Massy, and known in his generation by the sobriquet of "Dirty Boots", which originated as follows: About the year A.D. 1750, the public communication between Limerick and Dublin was effected by a cumbersome machine, drawn by four horses, consuming four days and a-half transporting the passengers who it may be supposed must have learned something of each other during the journey, and the Rev. George Massy having ascertained that one of his companions de voyage was a clergyman of considerable political influence (the way to church preferment, in those days at least), about to apply for a benefice then vacant, and in the gift of the government—the very one which the Rev. George Massy was about to apply for—he, without delaying to change his travelling attire, repaired forthwith from his conveyance to the Castle of Dublin, had an interview with the then Irish Secretary, who at once complied with his request, and bestowed upon him the living in question. Very shortly after, his competitor, who had gone to a hotel to change his dress, made his appearance in full figure in the Secretary's apartment, just as the Rev. George Massy withdrew from it: and having preferred his claim, the Secretary exclaimed, "How unlucky you are, air! Dirty Boots, whom you must have met, has just got it". The venerable Archdeacon kept a pack of hounds at Elm Park, was a mighty hunter before the Lord, extremely hospitable, fired jovially till upwards of 80, and expired suddenly in an apoplectic fit, bequeathing his estate 60 his youngest brother, General Eyre Massy, created Baron Clarina in 1800, and was grandfather of the present nobleman bearing that title.

† Elected Member for Kilmallock in 1761, and Mayor of Limerick in 1762.

‡ Mayor of Limerick in 1764 and 1776, and elected a member for the city in 1776.

§ Son of Hugh Massy, or Knockevan, Mayor of Limerick, 1792; left a son, Hugh Ingoldsby, who died without issue, and left his estate to his cousin, third Lord Massy, who sold it to Jobu Massy, Esq., of Limerick.

|| Caleb Powell, Collector of Limerick, grandfather of Calab Powell, Sheriff in 1858.

¶ Mayor of Limerick in 1775.

\*\* Mayor of Limerick in 1786.

†† Elected Member for Kilmallock in 1783, became afterwards Earl of Clare, and Lord High Chancellor of Ireland.

‡‡ Father of Chief Baron O'Grady, created Viscount Guillaumore.

§§ Mayor of Limerick in 1785.

||| An Attorney, of whom Daniel O'Connell used to speak disparagingly.

¶¶ Elected Member for the County in 1720.

\*\* Mr. Bruce, who purchased the estate of Hermitage, containing 730 acres, from Mr. Waller, of Castletown, for £5,000, in 1789, built the house and made improvements estimated at £10,000, all which he disposed of in 1802 to the third Lord Massy, for £20,000. Mr. Bruce was founder of the Limerick Club, and a banker; his bank house was the house No. 6 Rutland Street, now an auction mart.

††† Author of the *Nosegay*. He used to say that his cousin, Standish O'Grady, of Grange, "sent his child: en to church through fear of his wife, and went to Mass himself through fear of the devil".

- 1832 Henry O'Grady, The Grange,  
 1833 Thomas Lloyd, Beechmount,  
 1834 G. M. Maunsell, Ballywilliam,  
 1835 Wm. Monsell, Tervoe,  
 1836 Vere Edmond De Vere, Curragh Chase,  
 1837 Stephen Edward Spring Rice, Mount Tren-  
 chard,  
 1838 James Denis Lyons, Croom House,  
 1839 General Sir Richard Bourke, Thornfield,  
 1840 Richard Harte, Coolruss,  
 1841 James Kelly, Ballynanty,  
 1842 Michael Furnell, Caherilly Castle,  
 1843 Robert Maxwell, Islandmore,  
 1844 Richard Quin Sleeman, Cahara,  
 1845 Edward Crips Villiers, Kilpeacon,  
 1046 Wm. H. Barrington, Glenstal Castle,  
 1847 Sir David Roche, Carass,  
 1048 Francis W. Gould, Dromadda,  
 1849 Samuel Frederick Dickson, of Vermont,
- 1850 Eyre Lloyd, Prospect,  
 1851 Henry Maunsell, Fanstown,  
 1852 John Low, Suuvale,  
 1853 Hugh Massy, Riversdale,  
 1854 F. C. F. Gascoigne, Castle Oliver,  
 1855 Sir R. D. De Burp, Island House, Castle  
 Connell,  
 1856 John White, Belmont,  
 1857 George Gavin, Kilpeacon,  
 1858 Caleb Powell, Clonshavoy,  
 1859 Heffernan Considine., Derk House,  
 1860 Henry Lyons, Croom House,  
 1861 Hclenus White, Mount Sion House,  
 1862 Edward Croker, Ballinagarde,  
 1863 Joseph Gubbins, Kilfrush,  
 1864 John Franks, Ballyscaddane,  
 1865 Sir David Vandeleur Roche, Bart., Carass  
 Court,  
 1866 Henry Westropp, Esq. (M.P. for Bridge-  
 water), of Greenpark.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Dunraven is Lord Licutquant of the connty and Custos Rotulo-  
 rum.

## D.

## CAERIVAHALA.

Near this locality is "the Rock of the first (or the hundred) fires", *Carrig an Ceud tinné*, a  
 bold and lofty rock; also remains of ancient fortifications, a large rath, and an old church.  
 Near Ballinagarde is the Hill of Knockla, which appears to have been strongly fortified.

## FEDAMORE AND FRIARSTOWN.

In this neighbourhood is *Cloch-na-Monach*, or the "Monk's Stone", the remains of some  
 ancient buildings; the fine remains of two ancient abbeys, founders unknown; also a large  
 dun or fort.

## HOSPITAL,

a town four miles east of Bruff. In the church is the figure of a knight, said to be the founder,  
 in the niche in the chancel. It was formerly a locality of the Knights Templars, and passed  
 by gift of Queen Elizabeth to Sir Valentin Browne, who erected a fortress called *Kenmare*.  
 The hospital is gone, and the castle very nearly so. The commandery of Knights Templars was  
 founded by Geoffrey de Mariscis, about 1215.

## RALEIGHSTOWN

is near Hospital. In the church of the Recollects (Paris), was a monument erected to the  
 memory of a scion of the house of Raleigh of Raleighstown, with the following inscription:—

Messire Michel de Raleigh de la famille de Raleighstown, vivant capitaine commandant an  
 regiment infanterie Irlandaise de Berwick, Chevalier de l'ordre militaire de saint Louis, qui  
 a l'honneur de servir 42 ans, sous les regnes de Louis XIV. et XV. et mourut 31st Decembr,  
 1732, age de 76 ans.

I am informed that Mr. Richard Raleigh, of Patrick Street, Limerick, Mr. Gibbon Raleigh,  
 of Castlemahon, and Mr. John Raleigh, of Kyle, in the county of Limerick, are descendants of this  
 ancient family.

## SHANAGOLDEN.

A post town, twenty miles w. of Limerick. Here is a curious circular compartmented moat.  
 The entrance was from the east, by which it is said the Irish forts were distinguished from  
 those of the Danes. A little to the south is the ruin of Shanid Castle, whence the Desmonds,  
 who deprived the MacShuehys of it, derived their war cry of "Shanid-a-boo". Between Shana-  
 golden and Foynes is Knockpatrick Hill, on the slope of which a church is said to have been  
 built by St. Patrick, whose chair and well are shown in the adjoining field. The hill, which  
 is 574 feet high, commands an extensive view of five counties. Seats.—Shanagolden House and  
 the Glebe House.

## PALLASKENRY.

A market and post town, twelve miles w. of Limerick. The Chapel Russell Loan Fund, estab-  
 lished in 1823, gave a great stimulus to trade in this neighbourhood. Flax dressing, spinning,

and linen weaving are still carried on here. Numerous petrifications have been found in the  
 waters of a stream and pond near the town. The castle, of which the ruins are not far distant,  
 was built by the O'Donovans, but subsequently held by the Fitzgeralds. An ancient silver bodkin  
 and a golden fibula have been found near the church.—Seats—Castletown (Rev. J. T. Waller).

## GREANE

was formerly an incorporate town, and had a collegiate church. AD. 968, at Sulcohid Pass the  
 Danes defeated by the Irish, and driven to Limerick. By the old road which passes near Derk,  
 the handsome seat of H. Considine, Esq., J.P., King William marched his army to Limerick.  
 There is a moat about a mile from the church, eastwards of the old castle of Kilduff. Near  
 Lynfield are the remains of Kilcolman church, which was founded in the seventh century,  
 and also Knocksifen on the top of Knockgreane, where, in penal times, tradition has it the  
 priest used to officiate. Mass Rock, or Carriganfain, is shown to the visitor. The rocks at  
 Lynfield are basaltic.

## MEMORIAL STONES.

Pillars, Steles, or Inscribed Stones, have been found in Limerick. There are two Ogham  
 Stones in the Earl of Dunraven's demesne, for which see his *Memorials of Adare*.

## ROUND TOWERS.

Dr. Petrie states that the majority of these towers were erected about the ninth and tenth  
 centuries, though history gives the foundation of a round tower in the sixth century. To some  
 towers, as at Clonmacnoise, he assigns the date of the twelfth century. The generally received  
 opinion which he has argued out, is, that they were used for the double purpose of belfries and  
 castles. Others think that they were anchorite towers, or penitential houses, or fire temples, or  
 built by the Danes, perhaps for watch towers. In Irish they are called generally *Cloictheach*,  
 and in a few districts *Clogar* or *Cuiltheagh*, all meaning "belfries". The finest of all is in  
 Devenish Island in Lough Erne.

## THE SO-CALLED DANISH FORTS AND TOMBS OF THE EARLY IRISH.

Sir W. Wilde, in his interesting lecture on "Ireland, Past and Present", remarks that if the  
 Danes had erected these curious mounds, the popular belief would not ascribe them to the  
 Fairies or "Good People"; more probably they were constructed by the Tuatha de Danaans,  
 whose name they preserve. These were "globular-headed, intellectual, and refined specimens  
 of humanity", as compared with the "long-headed, thick-skulled 'Firbolgs'". The latter or  
 "early pre-metallic Irish", buried their dead lying at full length in a stone sepulchre, covered  
 with a huge monolith, of which there are two specimens in the Phoenix Park—one in the Zoolo-  
 gical Gardens, and the other behind the Military School; the Tuatha de Danaans buried their  
 dead in the "Kistvaen" or stone chamber, sometimes small and sunk beneath the level of the  
 soil, sometimes rising into the great cromlech, mis-called Druid's altars, and consisting of one  
 large superincumbent stone supported by four others. These latter have been denuded of their  
 tumuli, and rifled of their contents at the beginning of the Christian era. The body must have  
 been placed in a doubled up or crouching attitude. Mortuary urns containing fragments of  
 burnt bones have been found in some of the latter tombs. Two thousand years at least, accord-  
 ing to Sir W. Wilde, have elapsed since the construction of these earthen raths, stone circles,  
 great forts, and sepulchral monuments. The sarcophagi of the Firbolgs and their contem-  
 poraries contain flint weapons and shell ornaments, but no metal, and were originally covered  
 by mounds of earth. We suppose many of these raths were fortified in the wars of Strongbow  
 and Cromwell.

## FOSSIL DEER

Several fine specimens of these huge animals are preserved in Adare Manor. Numerous speci-  
 mens of these Fossil Deer have been found by William Hinchy of Thomond Gate, in Kilcullane  
 Bog, within two miles of Lough Gur, in which a great number of the bones of the Fossil Cow  
 have also been found. Hinchy had lately one of these deer measuring twelve feet eight in a  
 straight line from the tail to the mouth, and ten feet across the antlers. He had two others of  
 somewhat lesser size. He sold two of them to the Dublin Society for the sum of £60. They  
 were male and female. Lord Powerscourt gave him fifty guineas for another.

## CROPS AND CLIMATE OF LIMERICK.

The Registrar General's statistics, published in 1865, state the total extent under crops in  
 Limerick at 194,267 acres, which shows an increase of more than 3,000 acres on the year 1864.

"The county of Limerick", says Fitzgerald, "is so much exposed to the winds from the  
 Atlantic ocean, that the air is generally moist. The following is the result of atmospherical  
 observations made in two consecutive years:—

	1810.	1811.
Days with rain	217	246
Nights with frost	76	63

Greatest general height of the thermometer, in shade, in summer, 72; greatest depression, 68:  
 in winter these figures are 54 and 28 respectively, yet the natives are remarkable for longevity"  
 In Limerick, however, as elsewhere, the climate is somewhat altered since Fitzgerald wrote.

## THE NATURAL HISTORY OF LIMERICK.

Neither in the fauna, flora, nor *sylva* of this county is there anything that requires particular notice. Wood is scarce, though in this and the county Clare the county is famous for orchards, producing the cider called *Cacagee*. Two of these near Loughmore, have of late years been cut down. The eagles that once frequented Lough Gur are hardly ever seen now, and even the singing birds and other small birds have been nearly annihilated by the severity of past winters. The wild swans have forsaken the marshes of Cahercorney, Carrickee, and other parts of the county, and the flights of wild geese are no longer so numerous as of old. The county must have been formerly well wooded, if we are to judge from the oak, fir, beech, and other trees, which we find in the bogs, and which, from their bearing the marks of fire, seem to have been cut and burned by the natives. A "moving bog", like that which created such a sensation about 1822 near Clara, in the King's County, occasioned similar excitement at Kilmallock on the 7th of July, 1697. Bones and horns of the Irish elk have been found near Lough Gur, at Castle-farm, Rathannon, and at Knockee, one of which, a perfect specimen, Archdeacon Maunsell sent to the Royal Dublin Society. Flint instruments, including celts, spear heads, etc., have been found at Lough-Cur.

## THE WHITE KNIGHT

was so called from the first knight being hoary headed. He is now represented by the Earl of Kingston. In 1604 the White Knight lived in the abbot's residence and that of several of the sovereigns of the borough, previous to its occupation by the White Knight, close to the river near Kilmallock. The ruins in the Spitalfield, a mile north of the town, were once a leper hospital.

## E.

## GRANTS UNDER THE COMMISSION OF GRACE.

The following "grants" were made under the "Commission of Grace", printed folio:—

1684. To Digby Foulkes, of various lands in Cork and Limerick, p. 5 and 6.  
 " Grant to John Crips, of estates in the county of Limerick, and within the liberties, id. p. 6.  
 " Grant of ditto to Thomas Maunsell, in this county, p. 6.  
 " Ditto to George and Simon Purdon, of lands in this county and in Clare county, id. p. 6.  
 " Ditto to Thady Quin, of lands in Clare and Limerick including weirs and fisheries, id. p. 7.  
 " Ditto to Joseph Ormsby, id. p. 8.  
 " Ditto to Thomas Power, id. p. 9.  
 " Ditto to Edward Rice, of lands in the barony of Conneloe, id. p. 12.  
 " Ditto to Henry Widdendam, id. p. 17.  
 " Ditto to Brooke Briges, id. p. 18.  
 " Ditto to Patrick Sarsfield, id. p. 18.  
 1685. To Laurence Clynton, in Cork county and in Limerick county and city, id. p. 34.  
 " Ditto in the city of Limerick, to Dr. Jeremy Hall, id. 36.  
 " Ditto to Samuel Bnrton, id. 36.  
 " Ditto in Cork and Limerick, to Nicholas Lysaght, id. p. 36.  
 " Ditto to ditto, in the liberties of Limerick and Kilmallock, id. 37.  
 " Ditto within the city of Limerick, very extensively, to Archbishop Alibale Ball, id. p. 37-8.  
 " Ditto to Dame Mabel Tynte and to Henry Tynte, id. p. 41.  
 1686. Grant of a small portion of lands in this county, with extensive possessions in Mayo and Sligo, to ditto, p. 46-7.  
 Ditto to Daniel Webb, id. p. 47.

## MSS. BRIT. MUS.

"An abstract of the expenses of James II. by actual payments in money for three years, from Lady Day 1685, to 1688.

	L. D. 1686.	1687.	1688.
Army, navy, household, official, fees, salaries, pensions, bounties, privy purse, mint, contingencies, including	33,890 16 6	85,941 13 3	90,072 14 10½
Secret service, Mr Gray, Sec. of State,	5,000	8,950	4,280
Sir Stn. Fox, "	10,000	9,000	8,600
Totals of the above	£1,451,87	1,822,542	1,782,534

The losses and income are given.

(These seem to refer to England rather than united to Ireland.)

## THE WALLS AND GATES OF LIMERICK.

Portions of the famous old wall are still remaining between St. Munchin's Churchyard and the Shannon, where the wall is flanked by towers. Also between Island Road and Barrack Street, extending from the crossing to Dominick Street to the crossing of the New Road, near St. Mary's Chapel, where it forms an angle, and extends along Change Street. From Water-gate to the site of the old Linen Hall there is another segment; and from the corner of Lock Quay to the Fever Hospital, another and by far the most interesting portion, the ground adjacent to and occupied by the latter building having formed the Black Battery, between which and St. John's Gate was the breach. The "Ramparts", as the line from this corner to old Clare Street was called, even to a late period, which were also breached, and defended by the women of Limerick, were a sloping mound of earth, powerfully strengthening the wall interiorly, and now, along with the walls, forming the sites of Mr. Cregan's, Mr. Brown's, and a Mrs. Callaghan's gardens. In the former, a small swivel gun, quite perfect, about a foot and a-half long, and capable of throwing two-ounce balls, was found with three iron tubes of about the same length, but larger calibre, and are still mounted on the walls in embrasures lately made to receive them. Here the walls are nearly 36 feet thick, and have been lately tunnelled by the proprietor, in order to connect the interior and exterior garden; in the latter of which a passage like a chimney runs up to the top of that part of the wall which forms Mr. Brown's garden, where the wall has had a passage cut through, with steps, as old as the time of the Siege, when it formed a sallyport. The chimney-like passage is traditionally said to have been used for obtaining supplies for the garrison. This part of the wall is parallel to John Street, and the present occupiers are so very obliging that respectable visitors will find no difficulty in procuring admission. The entrance is in what is now called Father Quinn's Lane. The Devil's Battery was at the angle facing the lane.

The names of the gates of Limerick sufficiently indicate their position. John's Gate, nearly opposite the site of the Black Battery, is the most celebrated. The position of the West Watergate was near the bakery still called after it, in a yard belonging to which stations in honour of St. Gubbinet are said to have been performed round a well, which is at present shut up. Thii saint, who was very beautiful, is said to have prayed that she might become deformed in order to prevent temptation; when she is traditionally recorded to have been attacked by the small pox, traces of which are still marked on her image, of which a small stone bust still remains. Some person blackened it lately with tar. In the year 1760 there were 17 gates still standing; but in 1787 only the Watergate of King John's Castle remained. The names of these we gave in a former chapter.

## THE CROSSING OF THE SHANNON BY THE WILLIAMITES.

Story's map, in which three islands adjacent to each other are represented nearly opposite Penny Well heights, and within some five hundred yards of Islandroan at their most southern point, gives the idea that the river, at the first crossing, was passed here at the place still called the Islands. The description of the point, as near Annabeg, seems to confirm this idea; but I have followed local tradition in the text, which describes the crossing to have taken place within about four hundred yards of St. Thomas's Island. Could Story have meant this by "Thomond Isle"? Some say King's Island was so called originally. Opposite this latter Island, on the Clare side, are still the marks of extensive entrenchments.

## THE RUINED HOUSE AT SINGLAND.

Neither the fathers nor grandfathers of the present generation have been able to learn when this house was built. It was evidently standing at the time of the Siege, being exactly delineated in Story's map, published two years after the Siege.

## THE ENGLISH LINES.

A line drawn from St. Patrick's churchyard to a point nearly opposite the present Steamboat Quay, will pretty well indicate the English trenches and circumvallations. This line connected the old church fort, Ireton's and Cromwell's forts, out of which the Irish had been driven, with the batteries on the left. The Irish had a sort of Redan and a fort on the other side of the river, opposite the latter, besides the battery at Cromwell's fort on the King's Island. They do not appear to have had any other outworks, except another fort near Penny Well. The Cromwell fort, first mentioned, occupies the ground now the site of the Waterworks. Its natural elevation was rained with turf taken from the hollow grounds; and when dug up, several balls, pieces of arms, and armour were found. Ireton's fort is a short distance to the right of this, and is still discernible. William had a narrow escape while entering this. The English camp lay about an English mile north of this line.

## A PLURALIST.

The Right Hon. George Evans, MP., father of the first Lord Carbery, was Custos Rotulorum, Governor of the County, Colonel of the Militia, Judge of Assize presiding in Limerick, at one and same time, in the year 1693-4.



## A HERO OF THE SIEGE.

In the nineteenth chapter of Macaulay's *History* of England, in speaking of John Bart, AD. 1692, he adds: "About the same time a young adventurer, destined to equal or surpass Bart, Du Guay Trouin, was entrusted with command of a small armed vessel. The intrepid boy—for he was not yet twenty years old—entered the estuary of the Shannon, sacked a mansion in the county of Clare, and did not reëmbark till a detachment from the garrison of Limerick marched against him". For this fact Lord Macaulay cites *Memoirs de Du Guay Trouin*.

## PENAL LAWS.

The principal statutes against the Catholics were passed by James I. and Charles II. King James disallowed them to bring actions; not to hold public office or charge; widows not to claim part of husband's estate; no estate by courtesy, nor by way of dower; not to go five miles from home without license; not to come to court; not to keep arms; not to go within ten miles of London; forfeit two parts of a jointure or dower; £20 for not receiving sacrament yearly; £100 for marriage not according to the Church of England; £100 for omission of church baptism; £20 for unlawful burial. That their houses may be searched for reliques, to be burnt, and they fined and committed; against giving or receiving Popish education; against selling or buying Popish books; against Papists presenting to churches.

Charles II.—The oaths of supremacy for members of parliament; to take oath for place at court, and offices civil and military. These were extended by William and Mary, and George I.

Charles I.—Against convents and nunneries for education, etc.

## ARTICLES OF LIMERICK.

The civil articles amounted to 13, the military to 29. The "secret proclamation", as it was jocosely called, offered more liberal terms, but was suppressed by the Lords Justices by whom it had been prepared, on the intelligence of Ginckle's treaty. Sir Toby Butler had liberalised the articles very freely, but was called to order by Sarsfield.—Gordon.

## THE KING'S ISLAND,

in the southern part of which stands the English town, while the northern is used as a military field for reviews and exercises, is about a mile long, and was some years ago occupied by houses and gardens, of which latter, part of the enclosures only remain, and might be mistaken for some of the numerous military entrenchments thrown up during the olden times. Cromwell's fort, in the N. W. part, can be distinctly traced, and may be roughly squared at 100 yards a side. It was a star fort.

## F.

## MISCELLANEOUS NOTES.

Note pages 473, 474.—Monsell of Tervoe.—Ephraim Monsell had two estates in England, one at Frome and the other at Nunny Moadly. He sold the former, and possessed himself, in 1614, of several large tracts of land in the county Limerick. By his first wife, Miss Samborn, he had two sons, Samborn and Thomas. Samborn, who was a friend of Farquhar the poet, died unmarried; Thomas lived near Carrig o' Gunnell. It was this Thomas who, when high sheriff of the county, was fined in a large sum for presuming to take one of his tenants down from the gallows on the supposition of the man's innocence. His son Samuel, in the year 1688, his father having been stripped and plundered during the civil wars, was obliged to pass over to England, where, in order to restock his lauds, and for other purposes, he mortgaged the estate of Nunny Moadly to a Mr. Whitchurch, who left the securities to his daughter, married to a Mr. Theobald, a timber merchant in London, which estate, through the neglect of the eldest son of Samuel Monsell, Major John Monsell, in paying neither principal nor interest for twenty years, was lost to the family. By a rent roll taken at a manor court, held by his father, the 30th October, 1696, the estate produced £406 a year.

Page 429.—Vereker, Colonel.—The third Viscount Gort was John Prendergast Vereker, son of second viscount. Born 1790, succeeded 1842, married 1814, daughter of the first viscount. M.P. for Limerick 1826–30. Heir, his son Standish Prendergast Vereker.

1865.—DEATH OF LORD GORT.—We regret to announce the death of Viscount Gort, which occurred at East Cowes Castle, his seat in the Isle of Wight, on the 20th inst. He was born on the 1st July, 1799, and was educated at Harrow School, where Lord Byron, Sir Robert Peel, and the late Viscount Palmerston were amongst his senior schoolfellows. He was for some time member for Limerick, the contests which he fought with the present Lord Monteagle for the representation of that city having been remarkable for their length and severity. He was afterwards one of the representative peers for Ireland, and colonel of the Limerick artiller

militia. In politics he was ever a warm supporter of the Conservative party. He was married, first to the Hon. Maria O'Grady, daughter of Staudish, first Viscount Guillamore; and, secondly, to Elizabeth Mary, daughter and heir of Mr. John Jones; and by the former has left a family to mourn his loss. His lordship's death creates a vacancy in the Irish representative peerage.

Page 833.—Comet Piersse's brother saved the crown jewels at the great fire at the Towtr of London in 1840; and he was held back by force, as represented to the commission: he was rewarded with—munificent thanks! The Duke of Wellington was his patron. He was a native of Newcastle, county Limerick, and nephew of General Maurice De Lacy, "a good Catholic".

Page 214.—Schonberg, Duke of. A strong contest in the English Courts of Equity arose in 1843, regarding a portrait of Schonberg, bequeathed by will of the Duke of Leeds. The case is reported in the *Law Journal*, under the title of "Duke of Leeds v. Earl Amherst".

Page 450.—Colleen Bawn.—Mr. Dion Boucicault most successfully dramatised this piece, and it had an extraordinary run in London, as well as his "Arrah-na-Pogue". Both were also running in full performance in America, Australia, and London, at the same time, 1864–5.

Page 738.—Fenians.—A strongly organized conspiracy, originating in America, and having for its object the overthrow of the English rule and the substitution of a republic, was discovered and broken up in 1863. Some arrests in the county Limerick were made, but there have been no prosecutions in Limerick by the crown lawyers under the "Treason Felony Act" of 1848.

Page 688.—Note.—The Honourable Mr. Justice Shee is called "Justice Shee". This might mean a simple justice of the peace; the judges in England are called "Mr. Justice". His lordship is the Roman Catholic made. Judge in the Queen's Court in England since the Reformation. His lordship is a native of Thomastown, county of Kilkenny.

Tierney, Dr. Sir Mathew.—The first baronet was a native of Rathkeale, where his father kept a small shop. He rose to great eminence, as did his brother Edward, the crown lawyer of Dublin and the hero of the famous suit of "Earl of Egmont v. Dayrell, baronet", in 1864, to recover back the Egmont estates, which the Tierney family enjoyed under an alleged will of the late earl.

St. M& Cathedral and St. Mary's Church.—In reference to p. 552, and to Myler Fitz-Henry's Inquisition, we see it is in the inquisition of 1201, in the B copy of the *Black Book*, taken by Dr. Todd St. Mar. Rotunda. Cum. per.; and the same in a copy from the original, in the possession of the Hon. Robert O'Brien, that is in the inquisition taken before Myler Fitz-Henry. In Dr. Todd's copy of the second inquisition, before William de Burgo, it is "Eccliam Sci. Marie Rotunda", in the charter of Lord John Fitz-John King of England, and, therefore, antecedent to 1201, Singland is granted to the church of the Blessed Mary of Lymerick, and the canons there serving God. These matters have been pointed out to the very eminent antiquarian and writer, Dr. Reeves, of Armagh, and he considers St. Mary Rotunda, (not Rotundus as printed at p. 552), to be St. Mary Magdalene, which we find assigned in the *Black Book* by Bishop Donogh O'Brien, ante, 1207, for the sustentation of the canons of the church of St. Mary the Virgin, of Lymeric, thus showing there were two St. Mary's churches at that early period, in the city. Kellmurille, near Limerick, is dedicated to St. Mary Magdalene; but we have no reason to state that it is not the same church. In the heading of chapter liv. the word "taxation" should be "inquisition".

## "THE FIFTEEN CORPORATIONS".

The Congregated Trades, note pp. 361–2. Though "the fifteen corporations" no longer exist, as set forth in the above note, yet the congregated trades of Limerick constitute a numerous and deserving body of industrious, intelligent artizans, whose news room, library, and place of meeting, the Mechanics' Institute, Bank Place, are very well conducted. Some of the charters which the corporation granted to certain trades, if not to all of them, in other times, are extant, but the great majority of them have perished. The fifteen corporations made a conspicuous figure on all public occasions in former days, while it must be added that the congregated trades have been at all times foremost in the candid manifestation of their sympathy and coöperation in the struggles of Daniel O'Connell for Catholic Emancipation, parliamentary and municipal reform, etc. Lectures have been occasionally given at the Mechanics' Institute; and it is highly creditable to the public spirit of the congregated trades that they have been able, even in times of depression and difficulty, to support an institute which is calculated to confer many advantages upon its members. The most ancient seal extant connected with the trades of Limerick is that of "the barbers chirurgena". It has the motto under the arms "Christus, Salus Nostra"—and the legend surrounding the arms, "The arms of the barbers, chirurgens, or Guild of St. My. Magdalene". "Granted by Henry VI."

## THE LIMERICK CEMETERIES.

The new cemetery of St. Lawrence, which may be called the miniature Pere-la-chaise of Limerick, occupies a considerable space of ground at Gortnema, near the Black Boy, and is very neatly laid out with walks, and adorned with a variety of shrubs and flowers. It contains several handsome monuments, and was consecrated about thirteen years ago. Four of the other churchyards of Limerick are now all but closed as places of burial, and are taken very little care of;

they are:—St. Michael's, still occasionally used: Ross Brien, near the Foynes Railway; and Killilee, near Patrick's churchyard. There is also a burial ground for the military on the King's Island, and one for the Society of Friends at Ballinacurra. They had also a burial place near Garryowen, and another near Peter's Cell, now disused—both neatly kept. Killilea, Kill-quane, and the pauper's burial ground at Ballynanty, are outside the borough bounds.

#### CASTLE TROY.

I find that this castle was originally erected in the time of Henry III., by one of the O'Briens.

#### OCCUPANTS OF HOUSES IN LIMERICK.

In 1851 there was an average of 9.65 persons to each of 5,548 houses; in 1861 the population, diminished by 9,177 persons, occupied 6,689 houses, being an average of 7.85 per house.

#### THE RECORDERSHIP OF LIMERICK.

In 1820, when expected to become vacant, O'Connell applied for this situation, with the view of opening it to civic election, but did not press his suit when the time of appointment came—(Dublin Mag., p. 53, 1865). The Recordership was abolished by the Reformed Corporation, the duties of Recorder being performed by the chairman of the county of the city.

#### LIMERICK ATHENÆUM

is in Upper Cecil Street. The Right Hon. Wm. Monsell, M.P., has been elected President. Literary lectures are occasionally given; it possesses a news room, library, and other advantages.

#### THE ENVIRONS OF LIMERICK

Although the great want of a public promenade near the city has been frequently complained of, the walks on the north circular road, on which several of the gentry and traders of Limerick have their country seats, in a great measure meet the public requirements in this respect. But the desideratum can hardly be said to be supplied by this or the Island Bank, another pleasant walk, until the completion of the People's Park, which is expected to take the place of one of the unsightly corkseas near the city.

#### "MONSTER ROUSES".

There are three great drapery and tailoring establishments in Limerick, which employ altogether some hundreds of intelligent assistants, male and female. These are the houses of Messrs. Todd and Co., William Street; of Messrs. Revington and Co., George's Street; and of Messrs. Cannonk, Tait, and Co., George's Street. Their trade is enormous, absorbing as it does nearly all the drapery and much of the tailoring business of the city, and supplying many of the country traders in the smaller towns of the county, and of the counties of Clare, Tipperary, Kerry, etc., with cottons, linens, silks, ribbons, woollens, etc. They are conducted in a spirited business manner.

#### NEWSPAPERS.

Note pages 360-61, shows that in newspapers Limerick took an early lead in the last century. In the present century there have been several newspapers projected and launched, many of which were destined to meet with almost immediate shipwreck; some of which, however, flourish. Among the journals that existed in the earlier portion of the century, were the Limerick Evening Post and Clare Sentinel, of which Daniel Geary, Esq., was the proprietor; the Limerick Star, of which his son, William D. Geary, Esq., and Joseph Hayden, Esq., were the proprietors; the Limerick Times, of which the above Joseph Hayden, author of the Dictionary of Dates, was the proprietor; the Limerick Herald, of which William R. Yielding, Esq., was the proprietor; the Limerick Guardian, which was published for a short time in 1833, and the Munster Journal in 1832; the Limerick Standard in 1840-1, of which G. W. Dartnell, Esq., was the proprietor; the Limerick and Clare Examiner in 1845, of which Messrs. Lynch and Co., were proprietors, and afterwards Messrs. McCarthy and Mr. J. R. Brownie; the Limerick Observer, in 1856, of which Patrick Lynch, Esq., solicitor, was the proprietor; the Limerick Herald, by Messrs. Purdon, of Dublin, in 1853. Mr. William Glover started the Munster Telegraph in 1819, but it did not survive long. Mr. Alexander M'Donnell published the Limerick Advertiser in Rutland Street. There are at present in the city the Limerick Chronicle, established in 1766, of which William Hosford, Esq., and Mrs. Sarah Bassett, are the proprietors. The Limerick Reporter and Tipperary Vindicator, the first named established on the 12th of July, 1839; the latter in Nenagh on the 21st January, 1844; both incorporated on the 1st of January, 1850, of which Maurice Lenihan, Esq., the author of this History, is the proprietor. The Munster News, established in 1852, of which F. Counihan, Esq., is the proprietor; and the Limerick Southern Chronicle, established in 1863, of which G. W. Bassett, Esq., is the proprietor.

#### SARSFIELD TESTIMONIAL.

Referring to p. 506, the movement has been revived since 1845. Nearly £1,000 have been subscribed towards a testimonial to Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, by the admirers of his patriotism and bravery. The secretary to the Sarsfield Testimonial Committee is Thomas Baker Jones, Esq., who has been indefatigably zealous, and it is to be hoped that the project may soon be fully realized.

#### CLOCK TOWER.

A handsome Clock Tower to be erected by public subscription, at Baker Place, nearly opposite the Dominican Church, was commenced in 1865, as a testimonial to Alderman Tait, Mayor of Limerick for 1866, for his enterprise as an employer and manufacturer. The design is by W. E. Corbett, Esq., architect.

#### THE FIRST MAYOR OF LIMERICK.

An old tradition has it that the citizens not agreeing about the choice of a mayor, they resolved to choose the first man that presented himself after crossing the Shannon, who happened to be John Sarvent, or "Shawn na Scoob", that is "John of the Brooms", which article it appears this first of the mayors sold. But then, what about Adam Sarvent, who figures first upon all the lists? *Non hæc coerent.*

### G.

#### THE LIMERICK CITY REGIMENT OF MILITIA.

The Limerick city regiment of militia was raised early in the year 1793, John Prendergast Smyth, Esq., then member of parliament for the city of Limerick, and afterwards Viscount Gort, being appointed (14th April, 1793), by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, colonel of the regiment. The law provided for its being raised by ballot, but the officers and lending citizens subscribed liberally to a fund for the payment of bounties, and the corps was fully completed by voluntary enlistments alone. In the following month the colonel appointed the Honourable Edmond Henry Pery (afterwards first Earl of Limerick) to be lieutenant colonel, Charles Vereker, late of the 1st Royals (afterwards second Viscount Gort), to be major, and George Gough, Esq., to be one of the captains thereof—the Lord Lieutenant approving. The other earliest appointed officers were:—

Captain-Lieutenant—Samuel Tomkins (afterwards major), 26th May, 1793.

Adjutant—Henry Horsfall, lieutenant 39th foot, 15th May, 1793.

Lieutenant—John Waller, (afterwards adjutant), 16th May, 1793.

Ensign—Hugh Gough (now Field Marshal Viscount Gough), 16th May, 1793.

Ensign—David Nash (afterwards captain), 16th May, 1793.

Ensign—Exham Morony (afterwards lieutenant), 16th May, 1793.

Shortly after being raised, the regiment was embodied, and made its first march to Birr, 18th July, 1793, receiving in charge the ammunition for the King's County militia, which they were to meet on the march from that town. Lieutenant Colonel the Honourable Henry Pery having previously resigned, Major Vereker became lieutenant colonel, and Charles Smyth came major (18th July, 1793). Captain and Adjutant Horsfall having resigned, Major Smyth took the adjutantcy (29th October, '93), Captain George Gough became major, Captain-Lieutenant Tomkins was made captain, Lieutenant John Waller was promoted to be lieutenant, and Ensign Hugh Gough became lieutenant. The latter distinguished soldier was appointed to the line as ensign in October following.

On the receipt of Lieutenant-General Massy's report of the forward state of the regiment, on the day of inspection, the colonel, by order from the adjutant-general (24th October, 1793), was at liberty to grant leave of absence to the officers whenever he may think the service would not suffer by it. In the month of March following, the regiment, whilst on the march from Birr en route to Cork, was ordered to halt at Fermoy, and divide itself between that, Rathcorrack, and Castle Lyons—the whole county Cork being then in commotion.\*

The establishment of the regiment at this time, as per letter of 18th March, 1798, from Messrs. Armit, Borough, and Co., was fixed at:—

1 Lieutenant-Colonel	1 Adjutant.
1 Major.	1 Chaplain.
	1 Sergeant-Major.
4 Captains-Lieutenant.	1 Drum-Major.
6 Lieutenants.	17 Sergeants.
5 Ensigns.	18 Corporals.
1 Quartermaster.	255 Privates.
1 Surgeon.	13 Drummers.

Passing now over the intervening years, without following the several marches consequent on change of quarters by the regiment, the succession of its officers, and other matters which

\* Major-General Stuart's letter, Cork, March 6, 1794.



have, for the most part, reference mainly to the interior arrangements of the corps, we come down to that eventful period in the history of our country, a period fruitful in events which since that time all along to our own time, and must be during all time, ever memorable in the historic association of the brilliant achievements of the city Limerick regiment of militia—the year 1798.

The regiment, then 420 strong, was stationed in the province of Leinster, and was employed in quelling the disturbances in that province. On the invasion of Ireland by the French under General Humbert, in that year, it was ordered to Sligo; and when the French, after the victory at Castlebar, attempted to invade the province of Ulster, the Limerick City Militia, under Colonel Vereker, and supported by some dragoons and fencibles, met them at Coloony, and checked their advance with so much gallantry,—that they gave up their intention of entering Ulster, and, marching to the south, came in for the large army under Lord Cornwallis, to whom they were compelled to surrender themselves prisoners of war. Lieutenant Rumley was killed, Colonel Vereker and four officers wounded. The official records of the killed and wounded amongst the non-commissioned officers and men being unfortunately lost or incautiously destroyed.

Of this action, for his gallantry in which Colonel Vereker was granted by his late Majesty George III. the privilege of bearing supporters and other honourable augmentations to his arms, with the motto "Coloony", the Corporation of Limerick marked their opinion by the following resolution, dated 8th October, 1798:

"RESOLVED—That the steady, loyal and gallant conduct of our fellow citizens of the Limerick City Regiment of Militia on the 5th September last, under the command of Colonel Vereker, so intrepidly engaged and successfully opposed the progress of the whole French and rebel army at Coloony, merits our sincerest thanks and warmest applause; a conduct which has not only covered them as a regiment with eternal honour, but has also cast an additional lustre on this their native city, already so eminently distinguished for its loyalty and zeal for our happy constitution".

"RESOLVED—That the sum of fifty guineas be paid by our chamberlain towards raising a fund to purchase a piece of plate for the officers' mess, and proper medals for such of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the regiment as were engaged in the action of that day".

Relative to the disposal of the French prisoners in the hands of the regiment after the battle, J. Taylor, then A.D.C. to Major-General French, writes on the 30th November, saying:

"The general desires that the French prisoners may be transmitted to Dublin under a sufficient escort. It will be necessary to appoint some careful person to act as provost martial to accompany and subsist them on the road, unless the agent for French prisoners has already appointed some person to act in that capacity".

On the 6th December following, the corporation of Limerick, in addition to the fifty guineas referred to in the resolution of the 8th October, also ordered the purchase of a sword of honour to be presented to the colonel of that regiment by the mayor, and caused his description of the battle to be inserted in their minutes.

In noticing this engagement, Plowden, in his *History of Ireland*, remarks that Humbert said that Colonel Vereker was the only general he met in Ireland.

Colonel Adair, in his papers on *The National Defences* and the *Militia*, referring to the field services of the militia, remarks:—"Then, again, at the pass of Coloony, where Colonel Vereker and the city of Limerick regiment defeated a force of French and others, four times greater than his own, the French general experienced the steady skill of the commander, and the vigour of a national regiment combating on their own soil".

In Brennan's *History of Ireland*, published some few years ago, the gallant Colonel Vereker and the regiment under his command on that occasion, is touched on in passing. In a word, it may be asked with pride by our city regiment, in speaking of their valour, *Quo regis in terris non plena fortitudinis?* for we find that on the 12th July previous to their victory at Coloony, a party consisting of sixty five men, were taken to attack a fortified camp some miles from Edenderry, which, after a severe struggle, they took with the loss only of two men, and brought back with them to Edenderry the greater part of what was in it. The prize money falling to each man for his share in this affair amounting to £5 13s. 1½d.

In August, 1801, the regiment offered to extend its services to any part of the United Kingdom. In May, 1802, the probability of a lasting peace, the regiment was disembodied.

On the 25th March, 1803, the regiment was again embodied. In the month of October, 1803, the newly embodied regiment was inspected by Brigadier General Affleck, who reported very favourably of the corps.

In 1804, the regiment was stationed at Ballinrobe; in July, 1805, at Boyle; and in August, 1805, the head quarters were at Enniskillen.

In January, 1806, the regiment was augmented to 100 men per company.

In the beginning of 1807 the head quarters were at Ballyshannon.

In August, 1808, they were at Cavan, and in June, 1809, were removed to Naas, where they continued until the spring of 1811, when they were in Dublin.

In July, 1811, the regiment was thanked by H.R.H. the Duke of York, for "the zealous offer of their extended services", made by all the officers and nearly 400 men,

Major John Vereker having resigned his commission as major, war succeeded by Lieutenant John Prendergast Vereker, commission dated 1811.

The regiment again marched to Cavan in the month of June, 1812.

In the month of May, 1813, the regiment proceeded to Cork, and remained there until the disembodiment of the militia in consequence of the peace of Fontainebleau, and it marched to Limerick for disembodiment in July, 1814.

In the month of July, 1815, the regiment was again embodied. Only one major being allowed on the new establishment, Major Tomkins was selected to serve. The head quarters, etc., proceeded to Kiinsale and Charlesfort in August and September of that year, and remained there until again disembodied, on the 22nd March, 1816, in Limerick, when the privates numbered 393, and the full establishment of officers was present.

On the decease of Lieutenant-Colonel Gough, in 1837, the Honourable Charles Smyth Vereker succeeded him as lieutenant-colonel, and the Honourable Standish Prendergast Vereker succeeded Major Tomkins in the majority in 1842. On the 7th December of the latter year, John Prendergast, third Viscount Gort, who had served in the regiment as major during its second embodiment, succeeded his father as colonel.

In the year 1854, in consequence of the war breaking out with Russia, and in compliance with the provisions of the new militia act, the city of Limerick regiment was made an artillery corps of three companies and 284 rank and file.

On the 3rd February, 1855, the regiment was embodied, and on the 28th September following, marched from Limerick to Kiinsale, (forty years having then elapsed since the regiment were stationed there in 1815).

Some months after, whilst the regiment was stationed at Youghal, a disastrous fire was observed before the early dawn of morn to have broken out in the main street, and which bid fair to destroy the whole town, but through the indefatigable exertion of the officers and men, the fire was kept under, thereby saving much property, and, in all human probability, many lives, that must otherwise have been inevitably destroyed by the flames.

The town council of Youghal at their next meeting pawed a warm vote of thanks to the officers and men of the regiment for their praiseworthy conduct on that occasion. And on a more recent occasion, in our own city, on the morning of the great fire in William Street, in 1860, the conduct of the Limerick artillery was the theme of general admiration.

While these pages were passing through the press, the regiment has lost its esteemed colonel, Viscount Gort. He had held a commission in the corps for fifty-nine years, for fifty-four of which he served as a field officer. He was a good officer, and much attached to this regiment, with which his family has ever been intimately connected. Since it was first raised, seventy-two years ago, it has been commanded, without intermission, by the first, second, and third Viscounts Gort; and the present and fourth possessor of the title has been as major for twenty three years, and commandant since 1854.

#### COUNTY OF LIMERICK REGIMENT OF MILITIA.

As regards the county regiment, Robert, first Lord Muskerry, was the colonel appointed in 1193. The corps was considered a very efficient one, and was given the title of Royal by King George III., in its first embodiment, prior to 1800. Lord Muskerry continued colonel until his death in 1818, when he was succeeded by the Hon. Richard Hobart FitzGibbon, afterwards third Lord Clare, who, on his death was succeeded by the Right Hon. Wm. Monsell, M.P., the present colonel, J. Dickson, of Clounshire, was lieutenant colonel for many years, and on his death was succeeded by the present Lieutenant-colonel S. A. Dickson, late M.P., for the County of Limerick.

#### VOLUNTEER CORPS OF THE COUNTY.

The following is a list of the Volunteer Corps of the county, as they stood when war broke out again between England and France, at the dose of 1804:

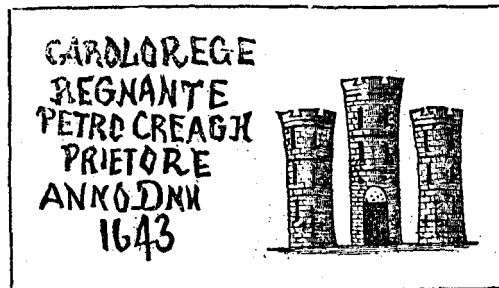
CORPS.	COMMANDANT.
Adara,	Captain Lord Adara.
Bruff Infantry,	" James O'Grady.
Royal Clanwilliam Cavalry,	" Hon. John Massey.
Upper Connelloe Cavalry,	" Michael Scanlan.
Lower Connelloe Cavalry,	" John Massey.
Coonagh Cavalry,	" Richard Lloyd.
Costlea Cavalry,	" Hugh Massey.
Glynn Cavalry,	" Gerald Blennerhasset.
Kenry Cavalry,	" John Waller.
Kilfnane Cavalry,	" Charles S. Oliver.
Kilfnane Infantry,	" Richard Oliver.
Limerick County Cavalry,	" Christopher Tuthill.
First Limerick Cavalry,	" Hon. George Massey.
Limerick City Cavalry,	" J. G. Fitzgibbon.
Limerick Garrison Battalion Infantry,	" Roger Finch.
Limerick Merchants' Infantry,	" Thomas Manssell.

CORPS.	COMMANDANT.
Limerick Revenue Infantry,	Captain George Maunsell.
Loyal Limerick Infantry,	" Ralph Westropp.
Loyal Limerick Rangers' Infantry,	" William Taylor.
Yanister Hangers' Infantry,	" Michael Farrell.
Newcastle Cavalry,	" W. F. Leake.*
Palatine Infantry,	" Viscount Southwell.
Small County Cavalry,	" De Courcy O'Grady.

## H.

## THE ANCIENT ARMS OF LIMERICK.

Pages 151-2, 690, 708.—While these sheets have been going through the press a controversy has arisen on the subject of the ancient arms of Limerick, in which an endeavour has been made by a writer in one of the Limerick newspapers, to show that the City Seal does not represent the ancient arms. In sustaiment of this allegation, the writer refers to the figure of the castles on the stone described at pp. 151-2, which he states represents the ancient arms, and to the figure cut on the Mayoralty House stone (1720), and now placed in front of Newtown Pery Mills, Henry Street, and also to the figures on the stone at the city Brewery, Newgate Lane (1739), none of which have the cross, neither have they the flagor ensign. The engraver of the cut at page 152 is in some particulars not exact, and I here reproduce the inscription and figure just as they are:



above figure bears no resemblance whatever to any representation of the City Arms that has ever been recognised as such; it appears rather to be a representation of the New Tower and gate built in 1643, viz., Mungret Gate tower—the stone in question having been fixed in the walls of that tower, as we are assured on the authority of White's MSS. (p. 151-2), and it lay, after the destruction of Mungret Gate, among rubbish, until placed at Plassy Mills, by Mr. Maunsell. Lewis, in his *Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*, article *Limerick*, gives the City Seal (hut in a reduced shape), as we have given it, *fac simile*, at page 690. That seal having been cut in the reign of the first George, who ascended the throne in 1714, and died in 1780, and very probably cut in the early part of that reign, before the Mayoralty House stone was cut, and certainly many years anterior to the stone at the city brewery; we may conclude that it is an exact copy of a more ancient seal, and that by prescription and right, it contains a true representation of the ancient accredited arms of Limerick. Limerick was one of the *Fili* cities designated "Royal", and holding a charter directly from the crown of England before the close of the thirteenth century. Dublin, Cork, and Waterford were the other Royal Irish cities. Galway did not enjoy the designation or privilege, and though strongly fortified, and protected by the chief of the great Anglo-Norman Sept, of which the Marquis of Clanricarde is the present representative, was obliged to pay an annual tribute of twelve tuns of wine, as already stated at page 56, in 1277, to Dermot More O'Brien of Tromora, for the protection of its harbour and commerce. Lewis gives a representation of the seals of Dublin, Cork, and Waterford, as well as of

\* This gentleman, I am informed, filled the office of lieutenant-colonel of the county Limerick regiment for some time; he was father of George Leake, Esq., who built the house at Rathkeale abbey, where the family had its residence for a very long period of time, and was grandfather of George D'Alton Leake, Esq., for several years master of the county Limerick foxhounds, and remarkable as a keen sportsman. At D'Alton Leake's funeral the members of the county hunt all attended in hunting costume; and at the express desire of the deceased, the huntsman and hounds followed his remains to the family vault in Rathkeale churchyard. D'Alton Leake was the brother of the late William Leake, Esq., who filled the office of county sub-sheriff with popularity and respect. George D'Alton Leake died unmarried; his brother William married Anna Maria, sister of E. F. G. Ryan Esq., K. P., Middleton, and M. K. Ryan, Esq., J. P., Templemungret, leaving one child, Maria Alice, the last survivor in the direct line of the Leake family.

Limerick, and to none of them has exception been taken, or a question been raised. The mayor's seal of Dublin and Waterford was similar to that of Limerick, viz., three lions passant on a shield; but the Limerick seal does not appear to have existed since the mayoralty of Dr. John Barrett in 1768, when it bore the legend, "Sigillum civitatis Limer", as printed in Ferrar's *History of Limerick*, p. 229, instead of "majoris Limer". Some of the borough boundary marks give both cross and ensign.

In Dineley's *Tour through Ireland*, in the reign of Charles II., which is being published in the Journal of the *Kilkenny Archaeological Society*, by E. P. Shirley, Esq., MA, M.P., we are also informed that Mungret Gate bore the above inscription, and that a similar inscription was on "Key-Gate" (Quay-Gate), hut with the year MDCXLII.

Limerick gives the title of earl and viscount to the family of Sexton Pery.

## I.

## EMINENT NATIVES OF LIMERICK.

The pages of this work teem with proofs of the existence in every age of eminent natives of Limerick, which has given prelates to the Church, statesmen to the cabinet, warriors to the field, writers in several branches of literature, including philosophy, divinity, history, romance, etc., etc.; chemists, naturalists, poets, and painters. The index shows where their names appear throughout the preceding pages, and it is not necessary that they should be recapitulated here. Suffice it to say, that in arts and arms, in literature and science, in music and in song, Limerick has had no superior amongst the provincial cities of Ireland; and that it continues to uphold the wall won fame for which it has been through so many generations preëminently distinguished. As to Gerald Griffin, we have already referred with honour to his splendid fame. Amongst the most eminent of Limerick men, mention should be made of the late Major General Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B., of Thomfields, whose administration as governor of New South Wales, to which he was appointed in 1831, forms, according to the work of R. Terry, Esq., late one of the judges of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, "the brightest page in the annals" of that colony, and whose name has been held in merited honour there. In his early military career, he was severely wounded in action in Spain and Flanders. The late Sir Aubrey de Vere, Bart., of Curraghchase, was an exquisite poet, the author of *Mary Tudor*, a *Lamentation of Ireland*, *Julian the Apostate*, and other poems and dramas. His son Aubrey De Vere, Esq., is also an elegant poet, whose publications abound in the most patriotic and truly Catholic sentiments. In song, and as an actress, the late Madame Catherine Hayes, who was born in the house, No. 4 Patrick Street, Limerick, was one of the most eminent of her time, her fame having extended all over the world. She was *Prima Donna* at the Royal Opera House of San Carlo, Milan. She sang and acted not only in the principal capitals of Europe, but in those of America, California, Australia, etc. In London and Dublin she was a deserved favourite, whilst in the city of her birth her popularity was unbounded. She was called "the Swan of Erin"; and having realised a large fortune by her wonderful voice, she lived respected and esteemed, and died in London\* on the 11th of August, 1861, having bequeathed her riches to George John Power, Esq., of the county of Waterford. George Osborne, son of an organist of the Protestant Cathedral, of same name, went early in life to Paris and studied under the first masters, and distinguished himself as a public performer and composer. He had to leave with all the English residents in Paris after the Revolution of 1848. Mr. Osborne materially assisted in forwarding Catherine Hayes as an artist when she first visited Paris in 1844. Of remarkable persons to whom no reference has been already made the following names occur:—

## LITERATURE, ETC.

Kennedy, Matthew, Judge of the Admiralty, 1705.

Keogh, John, born at Rivers.—Mathematical and Oriental Scholar, 1650. An inscription over one of the halls at Oxford testifies to his having solved a mathematical problem in which all others had failed.

Nihill, John, F.R.S., "Observations on the pulse".

Fitzgibbon, John, born at Ballysheeda, 1708, "Cases determined at Westminster", "Essays on Commerce".

Martin, John, M.D., 1770—"On the Castle Connell Spa".

Webb, Daniel, born at Maidstone—"Correspondence of Music and Poetry".

Woulfe, Peter, Tircullane, 1730. Reputed the first chymiat in Europe.

Duhigg, Bartholomew, 1752—"Law Reports".

Hayes, Sir John M'Namara, Physician to the Prince of Wales, and Inspector General of Ordnance Hospitals, 1797. Of unbounded generosity to his countrymen.

Jackson, Walter, Musician.

Ouseley, Ralph, M.R.I.A.—Antiquarian, whose tomb is in St. Mary's churchyard.

This truly gifted and accomplished lady had been married to Mr. Bushnell, an American gentleman, who died some short time before her.

**Tierney, Sir** Matthew, educated at **Athlaca**, physician to **George III.**, noted for great friendship to his countrymen; dying in 1545, he was succeeded in the baronetcy by his brother **Edward**, who was one of the Crown Solicitors for Ireland.

**Onseley, Sir** Gore, Ambassador in Persia, and afterwards at St. Petersburg.

Long, St. John, died 1834, medical practitioner; acquired notoriety in London by his specifics for consumption and other diseases generally considered incurable; not being educated for the profession, he was twice put on his trial for the death of his patients, and on one of these occasions no less than sixty-three persons of the higher classes appeared in his favour.—“Discourses on the Art of Healing.”

**Fitzgerald, Rev. Patrick**, Vicar of **Cahircorney**, educated at **Bruff**. “History of Limerick?”

#### NAVAL AND MILITARY HEROES.

**Wolfe**, Captain **George**, grandfather of General **James Wolfe**, one of our brightest heroes, whom the elder **Pitt**, discerning his genius, and disregarding the conventional claims of seniority, entrusted with the conquest of French America.

**Blakeney**, Lieutenant General **Lord**, 1720, signalized by his famous defence of **Pork Mahon** in Minorca against the French; his monument is in **Kilmallock Cathedral**.

**Coote, Sir Eyre**, born at **Ash Hill, Kilmallock**; the Couqueror of **Hyder Ali**.

**Nagle, Admiral Sir Edmund**, born near **Bruff**, and

**Seymour, Admiral Sir Michael**; both full often “rocked in the cradle of the deep”, and distinguished for gallant and successful actions.

**Croker, Major William**, of **Ballynagard**, received the particular thanks of the commander-in-chief, for his conduct in the **Indian war** against **Holkar**.

**O’Grady, Col. Neale**, of the **Kilballyowen** stock, commander of an infantry regiment at the battle of **Aspern**, fought between the Austrians and Napoleon in 1809, and was amongst the officers who received public thanks from the Archduke.

To these might be added the names of many who in the recent war in the **Crimea** have proved worthy of honourable mention; **Massys**, **Westrops**, and **Mr. Martin Gubbins**, whose “noble conduct” is mentioned by the late **General Havelock**; etc., etc.

Pages 80, 879, 880.—In reference to **Bishop John Coyn**, or **Quin** (the brother of the ancestor of the **Earl of Dunraven**), we have given the fullest details to show that the venerable prelate ever clung with unabated attachment to the Catholic faith, notwithstanding the assertion made in the state papers of **Henry VIII.** (quoted at page 80), that he had taken the oath, with the mayor and other citizens of **Limerick**. **Dr. Moran**, to whom ecclesiastical historical literature is so much indebted, has contributed a paper to the *Irish Ecclesiastical Record*, No. **XIII.**,\* to prove that **Dr. Quin** had always remained steadfast to his principles, and furthermore that **Hugh de Lacy’s** name is enrolled in the precious list of those “qui nunquam ab unitate sanctæ matris Ecclesiæ deviaverunt”, and that he is described as “vir in fide Catholicus constans, qui dum vocabatur a reginæ Angliæ commissariis, rogatus ut morigerum se in omnibus præberet ipsi reginæ, hoc responsi dedit: *Unum agnosco in terris Ecclesiæ summum caput, eique et non alter obediendum dare pollicitus sum, itaque nunquam a proposito desistam*.”† **Broodin** states that **Hugh de Lacy** was confined in **Cork jail**, and thence escaped to **France** during the reign of **Edward VI.** So great was the confidence of the Holy See in the prudence and devotedness of the zealous bishop, that **Dr. Moran** adds, “**Episcopal faculties** were expedited for him from **Rome** in 1575, and these faculties were given to him for the whole province of **Cashel**”.

Page 554.—In reference to the *Liber Niger*, or **Black Book of Limerick**, another copy of this valuable record has been made and has been presented to the **Right Rev. Dr. Butler**, Catholic Bishop of **Limerick**, by the **Very Rev. Dr. Russell**, President of **Maynwth College**. This copy is admirably executed, and is bound in black morocco leather.

Pages 756-7.—**William Tennison Pery**, second **Earl of Limerick**, **Viscount Limerick**, and **Baron Glentworth** in the Irish peerage, and **Baron Foxford** in that of the United Kingdom, died on **Friday**, the 5th of **January, 1866**, suddenly, of **bronchitis**, in **London**. He was the second son of **Henry Hartstonge**, **Lord Glentworth**, eldest son of **Edmund Henry**, first **Earl of Limerick**, and **Alice Mary**, the only daughter and heir of **Henry Ormsby**, of **Cloghan**, county of **Mayo**, by **Annabella Tennison**, second daughter of **Mr. Tennison Edwards**, of **Old Court**, county **Wicklow**. The deceased earl was born 9th **October, 1812**, and married, first 16th **April, 1838**, **Susanna**, daughter of **Mr. Wm. Sheaffe**, and niece of the late **Sir Roger Hall Sheaffe**, **Bart.**, which lady died 21st **August, 1841**. His lordship married, secondly, 6th **April, 1842**, **Margaret Jane**, only daughter of **Captain Nicholas Horsley**. By his first marriage he had surviving issue an only son, **William Hale John Charles Lord Glentworth**, born 17th **Jan., 1840**. By his second marriage, which was dissolved in 1862, the late earl leaves a family of six sons and one daughter. He succeeded to the family honours on the death of his grandfather in **Dec., 1844**. **Lord Glentworth**, before mentioned, succeeds his father as **third earl**. He married in 1862, his cousin, **Miss Gray**, daughter of the **Rev. Henry Gray**, vicar of **Almondsbury**, Gloucestershire, and **Lady Emily Caroline Gray**. The present earl was formerly

\* Fowler, Dublin.

† Ex Archiv. Vatic. in appendix to *Archbishops of Dublin*, p. 246.

in the **Rifle Brigade**, but retired from the army in 1862. The remains of the late **Earl** were interred on **Friday, January 12**, in the **Pery Chapel**, **St. Mary’s Cathedral, Limerick**.

Page 187, etc.—**Lord Inchiquin—Lucius O’Brien**, fifth baronet, is the thirteenth baron of **Inchiquin**; he is brother of the late **William Smith O’Brien, Esq.**, and of the **Hon. Edward, Robert, and Henry O’Brien**. He is one of the representative peers of Ireland; and his pedigree proves his descent from **Brian Boroinhe, Monarch of Ireland** in **A.D. 1002**.

#### NATIVE BARDS.

Of bards who wrote in Irish, natives of the county of **Limerick**, there have been several, viz., **David O’Bruadair** (Broderick), who was living in 1692; **Patrick Kelly**, who died in 1741; **John Roberts** lived in 1778; **Patrick Fennell**, a schoolmaster at **Ballingarry** in 1771; **John Lloyd**, whose contributions in Irish fill some pages of the collection of the **Poets of Munster**, and who wrote a short history of the county of **Clare**, was a native of the county of **Limerick**. He resided principally in the west of **Clare**, and taught in private families there. His death was attended by melancholy circumstances at **Moyarta**, about the year 1790. **John Tuomy**, some of whose poems also appear among the collections above referred to, died in 1775, in **Limerick**; **Maurice Griffin**, who lived at **Slevereigh**, near **Ballingarry**, in 1778; **James Daly**, of **Loughmore**, who was living in 1770, and who composed several exquisite elegies; **Thomas Gleeson**, of **Adare**, an expert Latin and Irish scholar; **David O’Clery**, of **Newcastle**; **James Kennedy**, of **Kilmallock**; **Andrew M’Mahon**, who kept a tanyard, at **Limerick**, and who wrote several satires; **Nicholas O’Donnell**, a native also, who was “high sheriff of the **Appolonian court, Cork**”. These are among the Irish writing bards. In the present century **Patrick O’Kelly**, author of *Killarney*, and other English poems, and mentioned in **Lockhart’s** life of **Scott**, resided here for many years. He was, we believe, a **Roscommon** man by birth. **Edward Moran**, in 1823, wrote and published several meritorious verses which he dedicated to **Thomas Moore**; **Mr. Moran** afterwards became attached to the **Globe and Traveller** newspaper in **London**, of which he was sub-editor for some years. **J. Walsh** also wrote some good verses, as has the latest of our local bards **Michael Hogan**, the “**Bard of Thomond**”, who has published several pleasing ballads, and whose poems have appeared in a collected form.

#### ST. MARY’S CATHEDRAL.

The restorations and improvements in this cathedral, of which we have given the history, etc., in previous chapters, have not concluded with the year 1865. More recently, additional carved oak stalls have been placed in the aisle; and the spirit which urges these improvements is likely to add further to the beauty, etc., of this ancient and historic church. Through the generous exertions of the **Hon. Robert O’Brien** (Old Church), in conjunction with **Richard Bourke, Esq.** (Thornfields), and aided by the **Dean and Chapter**, the prebendal stalls in the western end of the choir have recently been backed with oak frame work, filled with plate glass; and it is hoped that ere long the adjoining arch on either side shall be furnished with similar fittings, the effect of which, both in the way of ornament and comfort, was most desirable. The heating of the cathedral by hot air is also projected, and other improvements are in posse. But much, very much as has been already accomplished by munificence, energy, and good taste, there remains a large supplement lacking, before perfect restoration shall be achieved.

#### LIMERICK CIVIC HOSPITALITIES.

**Alderman Tait**, the proprietor of the great **Army Clothing Factory**, and **Mayor of Limerick** for 1866, inaugurated his mayoralty by a very sumptuous banquet, followed by one of the most numerous attended balls ever given in **Limerick**. The banquet, which took place at **New Hall, Prospect Hill**, on **Thursday night, the 18th of January, 1866**, was attended by nearly four hundred persons, comprising the members of the **Corporation**, the **Catholic bishop** of the diocese, the head of the **Presbyterian congregation** in **Limerick**, the county and city members, a large number of the gentry, professional and mercantile classes of county and city, the officers of her Majesty’s Engineers, of the **73rd Highland Regiment**, of her Majesty’s iron clad ship **Prince Consort**, of the **Artillery**, etc., etc. The hall was a scene of dazzling splendour; the decorations were in excellent taste. On the following night the ball given by the **Mayor and Mrs. Tait**, took place, and was attended by about 1,300 of the nobility, gentry, citizens, etc.

#### CLARE AND LIMERICK COPPER COINS AND TOKENS.

Page 200. The numerical references in the plate of the **Clare and Limerick copper** coins, do not belong to **Dr. Smith’s** list given at page 200. The author could not obtain copies of **No. 6, 7, and 15** in **Dr. Smith’s** catalogue for the engraver, by whom the figures have been placed at his own discretion.

Pages 236-8.—“**Thomcore Castle**”, so called in the **Arthur MSS.** **Dineley** in his *Tour Through Ireland*, etc., reign of **Charles II.**, calls it **Droumore**, and gives a sort of derivation of its meaning, but inconsistent with the authentic particulars given by **Dr. Arthur**; **White (MSS.)** also calls it **Thomcore**; and is followed by **Ferrar** as quoted.

#### NOTE ON GEOFFREY ARTHUR’S EPITAPH.

Page 578.—Reading “**qui**”, the more accurate version is, “do thou, who passing shall say **Pater and Ave** be on thy guard”. But perhaps we should read “**quod**”.

## DEATH OF LORD MONTEAGLE.

Pages 444,446,448,468,487.—Whilst these sheets have been passing through the press, death has summoned another distinguished Limerick man, in the person of the Right Hon. Thomas Spring Rice, first Baron *Monteagle* (United Kingdom, 1839), P. C. England and Ireland. His lordship was born on the 8th of February, 1790, at No. 21 *Mungret* Street (not No. 1, as in page 444), and was just 76 years at the period of his death, which took place at five o'clock, am., on Wednesday, the 7th of February, 1866. He was M.P. for Limerick, 1820-32; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1835-39. Married Lady Theodosia Pery (died 1839), second daughter first Earl of Limerick; 2nd. 13th April, 1841, Mary Anne, daughter of the late John Marshall, Esq., M.P. for Yorkshire. He represented Cambridge 1832-39. He was a nobleman of high intellectual attainments, a F.R.S., MA, member of the University of London, and of the Queen's University, Dublin. He was Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1827; Secretary of the Treasury, 1830-34; Colonial Secretary of State, 1834. His lordship is succeeded in the title and estates by his grandson, Thomas Spring Rice, who was born in the year 1849. The deceased nobleman was interred on Tuesday the 13th of February, 1866, at Shanagolden.

## THE MARBLE QUARRIES AND ANCIENT HOUSES OF LIMERICK.

At *Ballysimon*, within a few miles of Limerick, is a famous marble quarry, which has supplied the materials of the cathedral of Newfoundland and other foreign buildings, and was spoken of in connection with the new houses of parliament, though not employed for that purpose. The black marble quarries of Garryowen, though not so celebrated in later years, are said to have supplied materials for the castle, citadel, walls, monuments, bridges, houses, and other buildings of Limerick, before the arrival of William and his followers, who introduced brick. *Dineley* states that even the streets were paved with it, and describes the houses as tall, built of black and polished marble, with partitions some five feet thick, with battlements on the top, "the best cellars for so many, in any city of England or Ireland". Tradition states that the house described at page 127, was the first which was faced with brick in Limerick. Though the "Stone Houses" were many at the time, the "cage built", or wicker houses were more numerous. Limerick, in the sixteenth century, was called a City of Castles.

## WHITAMORE'S CASTLE.

This ruin, which is concealed by the houses, is nearly in the centre of *Mary Street*, opposite the old city jail. Perhaps it was so called from *Francis Whitamore*, proprietor of the *Globe Tavern*, which *Dineley*, in his tour through Ireland, in the time of Charles II., who visited Limerick about the time that Whitamore was mayor, in 1681, says it was famous for its excellent draughts of claret, described by him as better, but not so great as in most taverns of London". The second best inn was then kept by one *William Allen*. The wine was so plentiful and superior in quality at this time in Limerick, that Dublin merchants used to send thither for their Canary. *Sarsfield* is said to have resided for a time in Whitamore's Castle, which is sometimes called *Sarsfield's Castle*, and the Castle of Limerick.

## NOTE ON BISHOP JOHN O'MOLONY II.

Pages 612, 617.—A question having arisen, we may state that the *Stuart Papers*, in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, which make mention of Dr. O'Molony, were written by the Nairnes, secretaries to King James II., and his son the Chevalier. The original letter book is now in Oxford. At one time it was in the Scots College, Paris, and was thought to have perished with other valuable papers at the time of the Revolution, whereas *Carte* and *Mackintosh* (the translator of *Ossian*) and compiler of some papers on the reign of Charles II., James II., and William III., had previously got them by some stratagem. Unquestionably Dr. O'Molony was appointed Bishop of Limerick and administrator of Killaloe, his old see, at the instance of James II.; and by referring to *O'Renahan's Collections*, pp. 296-7, we see him paid very bad compliments in a statement of the king's on the authority of one of the *Stuart Papers*. There is some mistake in the list given in *O'Renahan*, p. 295, as to the bishops stopping at St. Germain's, 31st December, 1691 (on the authority of the *Theiner M.S.S.*), for our bishop is called *James* instead of *John*. Unfortunately, the important letter of Dr. O'Molony to Bishop *Tyrrell* of Clogher, dated 8th March, 1689, in King's *State of the Protestants of Ireland*, bears no subscription.

## LONGEVITY.

Instances of longevity in the city and county are given at pages 416,417,431,434, and 436. Mr. *James Blackwell*, who was governor of the city jail in 1798, and who was the first man who ever gave a fee to *Daniel O'Connell* to defend a prisoner, died in 1865, at the age of 100 years. Mr. *Charles Holmes*, a respectable landholder, died on the 31st of December, 1862, at *Athlunkard*, aged 104 years. *Peter Daly*, who had been for 76 years a professed lay brother of the Order of Preachers, died in Limerick on the 12th of January, 1861, aged over 100 years.

THE END.

## NOTE.

The following was accidentally omitted:—

THE CATHOLIC SUCCESSOR OF BISHOP HUGH LACY.—The question<sup>1</sup> who was Bishop Lacy's successor, after having been frequently canvassed by ecclesiastical historians, has at last been set to rest by a state paper in the public Record Office, London, in which that successor is expressly styled "*Cornelius O'Neill Hybernus, Episcopus Limericensis*".<sup>2</sup> He was appointed to the see in 1581, was in Spain in 1583 and 1584, and, as appears from the state paper referred to, again in 1591. This paper was drawn up on the 22nd of July, 1597, being the *Interrogatory* of *Bernard O'Donnell*, who was arrested at Lisle, on his return from Spain in that year.

One of the questions, which are given in Latin, is as follows:

Q. "What business had you in Spain?"

A. "Chiefly to visit a certain Bishop who was known to me, and also another, an Archbishop. The Archbishop was an Irishman, and was styled *Aimandus Magauran*, Archbishop of Armagh. The Bishop was called *Cornelius O'Neill*, an Irishman, Bishop of Limerick".

The only written particulars concerning his episcopate that the author of the article referred to in a preceding note was able to obtain, were two letters addressed by him to Rome, where they are preserved in the Vatican archives, during the Desmond War, at which period the Bishop of Limerick appears to have been busily engaged in the Spanish court, soliciting aid for the Irish chieftains. Both are dated Madrid, 16th November, 1584. In the first, he recommends to his correspondent *William Nugent*, Baron of Scryne, then at Rome after many suffering for his religion, for which he had abandoned all, "the better to obey the word of the Gospel". In the second, written at the request of *Maurice Fitzgerald*, "the last remaining leader of the army of the Geraldines", and nephew of the celebrated Earl of Desmond, the writer corroborates his testimonials, and begs his correspondent, whom he addresses as "Your holiness", to aid his cause, and to write to the King of Spain in his favour, in order to remove by his assistance "the yoke of the English off the necks of the Irish".

(1) See an interesting article headed "The See of Limerick", published in the *Irish Ecclesiastical Record* for October, 1865, written by the Rev. Dr. Moran, of the Irish College, Rome, and already referred to.

(2) We have mentioned before, that there was another *Cornelius O'Neill*, the martyred Trinitarian, and coadjutor of Bishop *Quin*, who is also styled "*Episcopus Limericensis*" in the Spanish records.

## INDEX

Compiled by Julitta Clancy, B.A.,  
Dip. Archival Stds.

Note: This is a new index to the *History of Limerick*, revising and replacing the original index compiled by Maurice Lenihan. Personal names follow the spelling given in the text; where a variety of spellings occur — eg. **Bourke**, Burgh, de Burgh — cross-references are given. Where possible, identifiers are given with personal names. Passing references and names occurring in lists are omitted. Subjects are indicated in bold. General references are placed under the heading Limerick City, with **cross-references** to specific subjects, eg. schools and colleges, streets etc.

### A

Abbey Owey (**Abington**),  
monumental inscriptions, 717–19  
**Abbeyfeale**, historical account of, 715  
abbeys. *see* Cistercian abbeys;  
monasteries  
**Abbott**, Colonel, 190  
Abington  
historical account of, 715–20  
monastery, destruction in 1547, 93  
Achin, Captain (of **Adare**), 109  
Act of Settlement, grants under,  
197n, 198n  
Ad of Union (1800), 389–90, 396–98,  
413n. *see also* Repeal Movement  
Limerick **gentry** opposed to, 397  
**Adams, Bernard** (Protestant **Bishop**  
of Limerick, 1604–1625), 566, 585  
monument in Cathedral, 585–86  
**Adare**  
body of soldiers **from**, ravage Kerry,  
108  
churches attached to, 561  
convent at, 494  
Deanery of, ancient taxation, 561–62  
historical account of, 712–15  
**Adare**, Lord, 503  
**Adare** Castle, 113

**Adare** Manor, 124n, 295, 736, 747  
**Addison**, Captain, 451  
Admiralty Court, 134n  
Adrian IV, Pope, 35, 40  
adventurers, 189, 190  
Affane, 96n  
battle in 1564, 96n  
Aghadoon, 735, 736  
agrarian unrest, 342, 354, 357, 626  
1821–1823, 448–50, 456, 459, 460  
Agricultural and Commercial Bank,  
488, 488n  
agriculture, 710. *see also* potato  
failures  
corn exports, 380, 464  
corn prices, 69, 186, 416n  
crop statistics (1865), 747  
**procession** of labourers and  
husbandmen in 1752, 342  
sheep and cattle prices, 1750, 342n  
tillage, Bill to encourage (1741),  
337–38  
**Aguila**, Don Juan Del, 129  
**Aherlagh**, Lord of, 69  
Ahern (**O'Eachtern**), 58  
Aileach, 23  
Albemarle, Earl of (**Joost**), 298, 303  
Albert, Prince, 498, 510  
alcohol consumption  
in 1839, 495n  
temperance movement, 495  
**ale**, price of in 1497, 69  
Alexander III, Pope, 40  
Allen, (Adjutant-General), 174  
Allen, Dr (**SJ**), 102  
Allen, (farmer, 1823), 459  
Allen, **Thomas**, 78  
Alms House, 442n  
Altamira, quarry at, 419  
Amailgaid, King of Connaught, 4  
American Civil War, 522n  
American gold mines, 93n  
American war in 1812, 419n  
ancient Irish territories and  
families, 41n–42n  
ancient monuments, 711–38, 746, 747  
castles, 712  
**cromlechs**, 711  
Danish forts, 747  
**fulacht na feinne**, 712  
Lough **Gur**, 723–24, 726

## HISTORY OF LIMERICK

ancient monuments — continued  
raths, 746, 747  
religious houses, 712  
**round** towers, 711, 747  
stone **cists**, 726  
tombs, 747  
**tumuli** and raths, 711–12  
**Anderson**, Anne, 491n  
Anglesea, Marquis of, 485  
**Anglo-Norman** invasion, 17, 35–47  
ancient **Irish** territories and  
families at time of, 41n–42n  
arrival of Henry II (1172), 36  
divisions of Ireland at time of, 41n  
Limerick **garrison**, 43  
Treaty of **Windsor**, 42  
**Annaghbeg**, ford of, 229  
Annals of **Clonmacnoise**, 5, 537  
Annals of **Innisfallen**, 5, 14, 17  
Annals of Multifarnham, 2  
Annals of the Four Masters, 3, 10, 15,  
18, 20, 21, 26, 71, 72, 101, 110, 111,  
114, 116, 537, 542  
Annals of **Tighernach**, 13, 20  
Annals of Ulster, 5, 18, 541  
Anne, Queen, 316, 317  
Annesley, 66  
**Annislíe, Robert**, 138n  
antiquities. *see* ancient monuments  
Antrim, Lord, 155, 161  
Ap. Parry, **Stephen**, 75, 77  
Ara, **O'Briens** of, 58, 68, 139n  
archaeology. *see* ancient monuments  
**Archdall's Monasticon**, 542  
Archer, Captain James, 204  
Archer, Luke (Bishop of Cork), 587  
Archer, Rev (**SJ**), 665  
Archer, Mr (merchant of Kilkenny,  
1644), 156  
architects  
Baker, H.S., 371n  
**Bardwell**, William, 600  
**Corbett**, W.E., 753  
Goldie, **George**, 676, 678, 683  
Hannon (Nicholas and William),  
419  
Hardwick, P.C., 520, 676  
**Morony, Joseph**, 601  
Nash, 428n  
**Owens**, W.H., 346n  
**Paine** (James and G.R.), 431n, 475,  
476, 601  
Slater, William, 600  
architecture  
**St Mary's Cathedral**, 547–48  
Ardagh Deanery, ancient taxation,  
563–64  
Ardpatrick, historical account of,  
720–21  
Armagh, Archbishops of, 5, 13, 117,  
121, 142–44, 223n, 265, 305, 327, 344,  
568, 577, 622. *see also* **Creagh**,  
**Richard**; Plunkett, Oliver  
**Armagh**, university at, 34n  
Armagh Cathedral  
Brian **Boru** buried at, 16  
Brian **Boru's** offering at, 13  
army. *see also* Irish Brigade; Irish Vol-  
unteers; Jacobite army; militia;  
**Williamite** army  
deportation of Jacobite army,  
275–86, 289, 290  
dress changes, 401n, 417n  
Hessian **troops**, 408n  
killed and wounded at siege of  
1690, 246, 248–49  
regiments established for service in  
Ireland (1656), 191n  
reviews, lists of officers, 383n–386n  
Arnold (Justiciary of Ireland), 97  
**Arra**, Lord of, 68  
**Arra, MacIbrien** of, 79, 99, 101,  
128  
Arthur, Captain, 204  
Arthur, Colonel, 278  
Arthur, Christopher, 73  
Arthur, Christopher (bailiff, 15th  
cent.), 577  
Arthur, Christopher **FitzDominick**  
(sheriff), 137  
Arthur, Christopher **FitzEdward**  
(bailiff), 131  
Arthur, Daniel **Fitzgregory** (Mayor of  
Limerick), 581  
Arthur, Daniel (merchant), 670  
Arthur, **Francis** (merchant, 1798), 394  
arrest and trial, 392n–403n;  
liberation of, 406n  
death of, 464  
Arthur, **Geoffrey** (treasurer of the  
Cathedral, d. 1519), 578  
monument in Cathedral, 578, 759

Arthur, Hector (clerk of the Court, 1542), 698n  
 Arthur, Rev James (Dominican), 650  
 death in Lisbon, 206-7  
 Arthur, John FitzWilliam (sheriff), 137  
 Arthur, Martin (14th cent.), 568-69, 648  
 Arthur, Martin (19th cent.), 470  
 Arthur, Michael, 423, 635  
 Arthur, Nicholas, 139n, 302, 577  
 Arthur, Nicholas (Mayor of Limerick), 73, 74  
 Arthur, Nicholas Thomas (b. 1405), 367n-368n  
 Arthur, Patrick, 680  
 Arthur, Patrick (father of Francis), 395n, 396n  
 Arthur, Patrick FitzDaniel, 136  
 Arthur, Patrick (merchant), 366, 368  
 Arthur, Richard (Catholic Bishop of Limerick, 1623-1646), 153, 160, 162, 587-90  
 Arthur, Robert (Mayor of Limerick, 15th cent.), 577  
 Arthur, Dr Thomas, ix, 74, 83, 118, 121n, 145, 146, 147n, 153, 169, 174, 183, 185, 186, 189, 572, 590, 594. *see also* Arthur MSS  
 patients attended after surrender of Limerick (1651), 183n  
 saves life of Dr James Usher, 143-44  
 Arthur, Thomas (Bishop of Limerick, 1472-1486), 577  
 Arthur, Thomas (d. 1729), 598  
 Arthur, Thomas Fitzwilliam, 74  
 Arthur, Thomas (Mayor of Limerick, 1421, 1426), 571-72  
 Arthur, Thomas (merchant), 304  
 Arthur, William, 368n, 572  
 Arthur, William FitzRichard (sheriff), 137  
 Arthur family, 141, 366n-369n, 549  
 Arthur MSS, ix, 86, 88, 89, 113, 118, 153, 186, 226, 344, 549, 572, 648, 690, 691  
 artillery barracks, 418  
 artists  
 Collopy, Timothy, 344, 426n  
 Cregan, 480  
 Gubbins, John, 344n, 427n, 600, 634n  
 Haverly, 508-9  
 Murphy, John, 480  
 Plowman, Frederick, 420n, 633n-634n  
 Shee, Martin Archer, 458  
 Singleton, Henry, 633n  
 Smith, Catterson, 521  
 Arundel, Lord, banquet in honour of (1852), 510  
 Arva-Cliach, 4  
 Asculphus, 35  
 Asgall, 35  
 Ashton, 252  
 Askeaton, 107, 124  
 castle destroyed (1580), 106, 107  
 historical account of, 721-22  
 mills at, 468n  
 parliamentary representatives (1613-1800), 743  
 Assembly House, 358, 358n, 359n, 465n  
 assessed taxes, 436n-437n  
 Assizes  
 in 1822, 455, 456  
 change in route of Munster Circuit (1816), 438n  
 at Cork (1601), 128  
*Astrea*, wreck of, 488  
 Asylum Episcopal Chapel, 500  
 asylums. *see* Blind Asylum; lunatic asylum  
 Athboy (Yellowford), battle of, 18  
 Athenaeum. *see* Limerick Athenaeum  
 Athlone, 206  
 battle and defeat of William, 215-16  
 bridge of, 98  
 Athlone, Earl of. *see* Ginkle  
 Athlunkard Bridge, building of, 469, 472-75  
 attainders, 114, 272-73, 273n, 297-98. *see also* forfeited estates  
 Augustinian Order, 619  
 canonesses, 642, 646, 661  
 canons regular, 642, 643  
 Creagh Lane chapel, 371-72  
 dispute with Dominicans, 619, 644  
 foundations in Limerick, 273n, 642, 646, 660, 661  
 George's St chapel, 425n-426n  
 George's St community, 644-45

Augustinian Order — continued  
 Hermits of St Augustine, 642, 643, 644, 661  
 monasteries: Clum Claideach (St Eden), 4; Inniscathy Island (St Sinan), 4; Innisnegannenagh, 30; Kilmallock (St Mochelloch), 4; Kilmoney (Co. Clare), 30; Mungret abbey, 537-41  
 nunneries, 646; Kil-oen (Co. Clare), 29; Kileedy (St Ita), 4; Limerick, 29  
 Aungier, Sir Francis, 138  
 Averill, John (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1770), 609  
 Aylmer, Rev Augustine, 645  
 Aylmer, Gerald (Chief Justiciar), 84, 89  
 Aylmer, Fr Walter, 344n  
  
 B  
*Bachall Iosa* (St Patrick's crozier), 21  
 destruction of, 91  
 Baggot, John (Commissioner at Treaty of 1651), 174, 182  
 Baggot, John (of Baggotstown, 1641), 149  
 Baggot, Maurice (of Baggotstown), 183  
 Baggot, (teacher in Ballingarry, 1803), 413  
 Baggotstown Castle, 736  
 Bagnall, Dudley (of Dunleckney), 290  
 Bagnall, Marshal, defeat at Yellow Ford, 122  
 bailiffs of Limerick, 1195-1866, 690-709  
 Baily, E.M., 599  
 Baker, H.S. (architect), 371n  
 Baker, William (of Lattin), 302  
 Balbeyn, Thomas, 235n  
 Bale, Dr (Bishop of Ossory), 94  
 Ball, John, 519  
 Ball, Nicholas (Judge of Common Pleas), 519  
 ballads. *see* songs and ballads  
 Ballagh Leachta, Battle of, 12  
 Ballingarry  
 Deanery of, ancient taxation, 562-63  
 destroyed in 1691, 261  
 balloon ascent (1824), 464n  
 Ball's Bridge, 205, 208, 227, 475n-476n  
 damage in 1775, 365  
 rebuilding of, 475-76  
 Ballycarr, 97  
 Ballycorney Bridge, 231  
 Ballyneety, 140n  
 Sarsfield's attack on Williamite camp at, 232-33, 234, 235  
 Ballysadare, battle of, 13  
 Ballysimon, marble quarries at, 760  
 Ballytarsney Castle, 124  
 Bamberry, (Mayor of Limerick), 61  
 Bandello, Vincent (Master of Dominican Order), 648  
 Bankes, Anne (benefactor), 480  
 banks, 737, 738  
 Agricultural and Commercial Bank, 488, 488n  
 failures, 433n, 445  
 National Bank project, 488  
 Provincial Bank, 465n, 488n, 523n  
 Banks, Mrs (Protestant benefactor), 429  
 barbers, charter granted to (1470), 697n  
 bards of Limerick, 759  
 Bardwell, William (architect), 600  
 Barkley, Sir Francis, 135  
 Barkley, Henry (of Ballycahan), 138  
 Barkley family, 66  
 Barnwall, Baron, 71  
 Barnwall, Christopher, 147n, 306  
 Barnwall, John (Chancellor, 1534), 84  
 barracks, 418, 465  
 Barrett, submission in 1600, 123  
 Barrington, Charlotte, 603  
 Barrington, Cmker, 478  
 Barrington, Daniel, 470, 478  
 monument to, 600  
 Barrington, Sir Jonah, 386, 439  
 Barrington, Sir Joseph, 478  
 Barrington, Sir Matthew, 432, 446, 478, 480, 503, 600  
 memorial in Limerick Cathedral, 603  
 Barrington, Samuel, 478, 596  
 Barrington, Mr (Town Councillor, 1860), 521-22



- Barrington, Sir William Hartigan, 536  
 Barrington family, 478, 479  
 picture of, 480  
 Barrington's Hospital, 469, 478-80, 524n, 525n  
 pictures in, 480  
 Barrington's Hospital Act, 1830, 469  
**Barron, Geoffrey** (Confederate envoy to King of France), 171, 174, 179, 180, 181, 183  
 hanging of, 182  
**Barry, David (Earl of Barrymore)**, 150  
**Barry, David** (Lord Barry), 79, 100, 107, 110, 150, 566  
**Barry, Garret** (General of the Munster forces), 1641), 149, 150  
**Barry, Mary**, 490  
 Barrymore, David **Barry**, Earl of, 107, 110, 150  
 Bartlett Anthony (alderman), 209  
 base coin. *see* coins  
 Bath stone, importation of, 416  
 battles  
 Affane (1564), 96n  
 Ballagh **Leachta**, 12  
 Ballysadare, 13  
 Benburb (1646), 157, 158n, 592, 666  
 Boyne (1690), 214, 233  
 Cashel (1646), 160-61  
 Clontarf (1014), 11, 12, 14-16  
 Colooney (1798), 225n, 390  
 406n-407n, 408n, 410n, 411n-412n  
 Cuildrheinne, 537  
 Dangan Hill (1646), 160  
 Dysert **O'Dea** (1318), 61  
 Glen of Aherlow, 19  
 Kinsale, 129, 130  
 Knocktow (1504), 70  
 Limerick (943), 8-9  
 Monasternenagh (1579), 102  
 Odhba (1072), 20  
 Singland (943), 9  
 Sulchoid (**Sollohead**, Co. Tipperary): 10th cent., 9-10  
 Yellow Ford (**Athboy**), 18  
 Yellow Ford (Marshal **Bagnall**), 122  
**Baylee**, Sexton (Mayor of Limerick), 595  
 Bear Inn, 357n  
**Beckman**, Sir **Martin**, 253  
**Bedel** (Bishop), 142  
 Bedloe, Captain (deserter from Irish army, 1690), 245  
**Bedloe**, regiment of, 279  
**Beecher**, Sir Henry (President of Munster), 143  
**Begley**, Dr John, 619  
 Bell, Edward **Gonne**, 521  
 Bellew, Sir John (Lord Baron of **Duleek**), 290  
 Bellew, Richard, 290  
 Belling, Mr (1650), 170  
 bells  
**Ardpatrick** monastery, 721  
 erected in Catholic churches, 420, 434, 482, 636  
 Limerick Cathedral (1673), 208  
 Benburb, battle of (1646), 157, 592, 666  
 Bencheare, massacre at, 34  
**Benedict XIV**, Pope, 622  
 Benevolent Annuity Society, 379  
**Bennett**, George, 451  
 Bentinck, (Earl of Portland), 226  
 Bentinck, Lord George (MP), 506  
 Beresford, Lord George, 483  
 Beresford, John, 439  
**Bermingham**, Rev **Patrick** (Warden of Galway), 619  
**Bernard**, Saint, 28, 545  
 Bernard, Thomas (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1794), 609  
 Berwick, Duchess of, 210n  
 Berwick, Duke of, 133, 213, 216, 228, 229, 233n, 237, 247, 248, 250  
 Betagh, Rev (SJ), 674  
 Bianconi, Charles, car establishment, 441-44, 478n-479n  
**Billing**, Mr (1646), 160  
 Billingsley, 66  
**Bindon**, David, 192n  
**Bindon**, Henry (Mayor of Limerick), 192n, 200  
 Bingham, Sir Richard (President of Connaught), 114  
 Birmingham, Colonel, 279  
 Birmingham, Rev Christopher, 621  
 Birmingham, Meyler, 54  
**Birr** Castle, besieged by Sarsfield, 250  
 Biscay, Duke of, 108  
 bishops. *see* also individual bishovs;  
 synods

- bishops — continued  
 distrust of **Ormonde** (Viceroy of Charles II), 165, 168-70  
 bishops of Limerick, 54, 55, 65. *see* also individual bishops  
 1110-1207, 544-48  
 1207-1302, 553-55  
 1302-1580, 567-83  
**Black Book**, 554n  
 Catholic succession (to 1864), 587-93, 611-42  
 Danish bishops, 17  
 episcopal seal, 573  
 grants to, 54, 55, 61  
 St **Manchin** (Munchin), first bishop, 4, 5, 542  
 Protestant succession (to 1854), 580, 583-86, 607-10  
 sequestration of tithes, 115  
 Black Battery, 239n, 241, 244, 245  
**Black Book of Limerick**, ix, 151, 422n, 554n-555n, 564, 566, 574, 647, 758  
 description of, 554n  
 black rents, 40n, 63, 66, 96n  
 Blackwell, James (gaoler, 1798), 420, 760  
 Blagdon, Barbara (**Quakeress**), 196  
 Blakeney, Sir Edward, 485  
**Blennerhasset**, Gerald, 460  
 Blennerhasset family, 115  
 Blessington, Countess of, 357n  
 Blind Asylum, 684  
 Bloody **Togher**, 216  
 Blue School, 369n, 514n-515n, 548  
**Blunkard**, Sir Henry (President of Munster), 131  
 boats. *see* ships and shipping  
**Boekin**, Christopher (Archbishop of Tuam), 663  
 Body, William, 77  
 Bog of **Newtown**, 364n  
 bogs, moving bogs, 748  
**Bohermore**, battle prevented at, 97  
**Boisseleau**, (Governor of Limerick), 217, 226, 228, 231, 234, 251  
 Book of Armagh, 13  
 Book of Ballymote, 2  
 Book of Distributions, 299, 300  
 Book of **Lecan**, 2  
 Book of **Lismore**, 9  
 Book of Rights  
 tribute of **kings** of Limerick to **kings** of Cashel, 2  
**Borlase**, Sir John, 148  
 Boteler (Butler), Edward, 222  
 Boucicault, Dion (playwright)  
*Colleen Bawn*, 402n, 451, 751  
 Boulter (Archbishop of Armagh), 327  
 boundaries of Limerick, 135n-136n  
 Bouchier, Sir George (Governor of Munster), 108  
 Bouchier, Rev Thomas, 104, 105  
 Bouchier, Captain Thomas (RN), 500  
 Bouchier family, 66  
**Bourin**, John (Mayor of Limerick), 206  
 Bourke. *see* also Burgh; Burke;  
 de Burgh  
 Bourke, Mr (alderman), 166  
 Bourke, David (sheriff), 137  
 Bourke, **Eleanor** (Dominican nun, d. 1646), 134n  
 Bourke, James (Mayor of Limerick), 141  
 Bourke, John (Baron of Brittas). *see* Burke  
 Bourke, John (Mayor of Limerick), 159  
 Bourke, **Miles** Vernon (MD), 140n  
 Bourke, Nicholas, 192n  
 Bourke, Richard, 469  
 Bourke, **Major** General Sir Richard, 757  
 Bourke, **Ulick**. *see* Burke, **Ulick**  
 Bourke, Rev William, 514, 517  
 Bourke family, 101, 139n  
**Bourscough**, **William** (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1725), 608  
**Bowden**, Captain **Topham** (writer), 380  
 Bowman, **Abraham** (sheriff, 1692), 292  
 Bowman, Daniel, 192n  
 Boyce, John (solicitor), 359n  
 Boyle, John (Bishop of Cork), 306  
 Boyle, Robert, 204  
 Boyle, Roger (Earl of **Orrery**, Baron of **Broghill**), 144, 151, 156, 170, 176, 178, 192n, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 203, 204, 316  
 created Earl, 197, 203  
 grants to, 197n

- Boyne**, battle of (1690), 214,233  
 Boyse, John (law agent), 432  
 Boyse, John (Mayor of Limerick, d. 1849), 497,509  
**Boyton**, Rev Charles (Bully Boyton'), 483  
 Brabazon, Sir Edward, 114  
 Brabazon, Sir William (Lord Justice), 84, 93  
 Brady, (Lord Chancellor), 491  
**Bramhal** (Protestant Bishop of Derry), 184  
**Braosa**. *see de Braosa*  
 Bray, Dr (Catholic Archbishop of Cashel), 423  
 Brazier, Colonel **Kilner**, 320-21  
**Breakspeare**, Nicholas (Pope Adrian IV), 35  
 Brehon Laws, 37  
 Brennan, Dr (Archbishop of Cashel), 612,614  
 breweries, 434n, 436, 529  
 Brian **Boroimhe** (Brian Boru), 10-16, 35  
   siege of Limerick, 10; King of Munster (975), 12; wars against Danes, 10, 12-16; King of Ireland (1002), 11, 12-13; subjugation of northern Hy-Nialls, 13; defeats southern Hy-Niall, 15; Battle of **Clontarf** (1014), 14-16; death of, 15; burial at Armagh, 16; successors of, 17-20; feud between sons of, 18; drinking horn of, 27; house of, 36; last of line of, 80  
 Brian **Catha** an Aonaigh, 63  
 Brice, Richard, 553  
 Briccius (Bishop of Limerick), 17, 30, 540,541,546  
 Bridge and Docks Act, 1823,523  
 Bridgeman, James, 462n-463n  
 bridges, 50, 62, 70, 98, 346, 469  
**Athlunkard**, 469, 472-75  
   Ball's Bridge, 205, 208, 227, 365, 469, 475-76  
**Mathew** Bridge, 476  
   New Bridge, 476  
**O'Brien's** bridge, 80  
   Old Thomond bridge, 50, 98  
   Park Bridge, 473, 474, 475n  
   paving work in 1816, 438n  
 Portcroise (Portcrush), 70, 71  
 Thomond Bridge, 50, 98, 208, 434, 469  
 Wellesley Bridge, 462n, 463n, 464n, 469-71  
 Wellesley Bridge Act, 1823,457, 460,469  
 Wellington Bridge, 430-31  
**Briscoe**, Robert (sheriff),394  
 Brittas, Lord, 266  
 John Burke, executed 1609/10, 133, 333n  
 Theobald de Burgh, 134n  
 residence of, 226  
**Brocas** and Malone (publishers), 304-5  
**Broghill**, Lord. *see* Boyle, Roger (Earl of Orrery)  
 Brown, Colonel, 266  
 Brown, Dr David, 650  
 Brown, John, 469  
 Brown, Sir John (of Hospital), 306  
 Brown, Sir Thomas, 134n  
 Brown, **Ulysses** Maximilian, 334n  
 Brown, Walter (of **Camus**), 138  
 Brown family, 202, 202n, 334n. *see also* Browne  
 Brown family (of **Kilpeacon**), 202n-203n  
 Browne. *see also* Brown  
 Browne, Field Marshal, 673  
 Browne, Geoffrey, 161  
**Browne**, George (Protestant Archbishop of Dublin), 90,580  
 Browne, Mr (historian), 293  
 Browne, Rev Ignatius (SJ), 668  
 Browne, James (woollen draper), 348  
 Browne, John, 138n  
 Browne, Sir John, 147n  
 Browne, Mr (shot by soldiers,1834), 488  
 Browne, Sir Thomas, 135  
 Browne, Sir Valentine, 112,115,300, 746  
**Bruce**, Edward, 61  
 Bruff, 123  
   convent of St **Mary's**, 639  
   historical account of, 722-26  
**Bruncor**, William, 138  
 Brunswick Clubs, 483  
**Bruodin**, Fr Anthony, 182

- Burree, 22,261  
 de Lacy family, 333  
 historical account of, 726  
**Burree** Mills, 726  
 Budstone, John (1401), 569, 572  
 Budstone, **Margaret**, 572  
**Bunratty** Castle, 57, 59, 78,124, 156-57, 157n-58n, 307n  
**Bunratty** Lower, barony of, 534  
 Burdett, Sir F. (MP), 449  
 Burgh. *see also* Bourke; Burke; de Burgh  
 Burgh, Richard (of Grove), 302  
 Burgh, Richard Oge, 80  
 Burgh, Thomas, 309, 318  
 Burgh, Sir Ulysses, 223n  
 Burgh, Ulysses (**Dean of Emly**), 222-24  
 Burgh, Ulysses (of Dromkeen), 223n  
 Burgh family (of Dromkeen), 222, 222n-223n  
 Burke. *see also* Bourke; Burgh; de Burgh  
 Burke, Edmund (MP), 293  
 Burke, Edmund (of Ballasimon), 138n  
 Burke, George (sheriff),141  
 Burke, John, 70,128  
 Burke, John (Baron of Brittas) execution of, 133, 333n  
 Burke, Colonel John (General of Connaught forces, 1641), 149  
 Burke, John (Lord **Castleconnell**), 122  
 murder of, in 1591,121  
 Burke, John (of Dromkeen), 222n-223n  
 Burke, John (son of Earl of Clanrickard), 101,113  
 Burke, General Milo (Governor of Athlone), 254  
 Burke, Redmond, 128  
 Burke, Theobald  
   memorial to, 727  
 Burke, Thomas, 122,123  
 Burke, Rev Thomas (SJ), 666,667  
 Burke, **Ulick**, M, 80,101  
   created Earl of **Clanrickarde**, 75  
   surrender of estates to Henry VIII, 74  
 Burke, William, 128  
 Burke, William (Baron of **Castleconnell**), 106, 149, 727  
**Burrowes**, Peter (barrister), 439  
 Burton, **Francis**, 303  
**Buscough**, Dr (Protestant Bishop of Limerick), 336  
 Butler, Colonel, 174  
 Butler, Christopher (Archbishop of Cashel), 618,619,622  
 Butler, Edmond (Archbishop of Cashel)  
   Provincial Council at Limerick (1529), 698n  
 Butler, Edmund (Archbishop of Cashel), 79, 93, 578  
 Butler, Edward, 222  
 Butler, George (Catholic Bishop of Limerick, 1861), 520,523,524, 641-42  
 Butler, James (Archbishop of Cashel), 622,624,625,626  
 Butler, James, Earl of Ormonde. *see Ormonde*  
 Butler, Rev John (brother of Bishop of Limerick), 641  
 Butler, John (brother to Baron of **Dunboyne**), 79  
 Butler, John (of **Kilvelighter**), 302  
 Butler, Rev John (SJ, son of 9th Lord Clare)  
   declines appointment to bishopric, 627-29,673-74  
 Butler, (Lord **Cahir**), 74,122,629  
 Butler, Lord **Mountgarret**, 122  
 Butler, Lord (**Viscount Thurles** and Admiral of Ireland, 1535), 159  
 Butler, **MacRichard**, 67  
 Butler, Pierce, 150  
 Butler, Sir Theobald, 265,266  
 Butler, William (Mayor of Limerick, 1712), 315  
 Butler family, 89, 159, 160. *see also* Ormonde, Earls of  
   wars with **Fitzgeralds**, 69, 73  
 C  
**Cadogan**, Captain, 243  
 Cahan's Tower, 695n  
 Caherconlish  
   historical account of, 726-28  
**Caherconlish** church  
   Maunsell memorial, 474n  
   memorial to Theobald Burke, 727

- Caherivahala, ancient ruins at, 746  
 Cahill, Rev **Denis**, 650  
 Cahir, Lord, 74, 122, 124, 328, 627, 629  
 Cahir, **Thomas** Butler, Baron of, 74  
 Cahir Castle, 124  
   capture by Lord **Inchiquin** (1646),  
   160, 160n–161n  
 Cahirivhalla, Viscount  
   creation of title (1639), 147  
 Callachan, King of Cashel, 8–9  
**Callan**, John of, 732, 733  
**Camden**, Lord, 393  
**Camden's Life of Queen Elizabeth**, 102,  
 108  
 Campbell, Dr (author), 380  
 Campbell, **Denis** (Coadjutor Bishop  
   of Limerick), 583–84  
 canal, 469  
   construction of (1755), 346  
   inland navigation between  
   Limerick and Killaloe, 706n  
   locks on, 364  
   navigation opened to **Newtown**  
   **Bog**, 364  
 Canons Regular. *see under* Augustinian Order  
 Cantwell, John (Archbishop of  
   Cashel), 66  
 Capuchins, church in Irishtown, 211  
 Carbrach, Saint (**Lismore**), 6  
 Carew, Sir George, 129, 137, 731  
 Carew **MSS**, ix  
 Carleton, John (of **Knocknanimy**), 302  
 Carlisle, Earl of, 392, 523, 524  
   banquet to (1856), 517  
 Carpenter, **George** (Earl of **Tyr-**  
   **connel**), 428–29  
**Carr**, Christopher (Mayor of  
   Limerick), 365  
 Carragower Mill (North Strand),  
 521n  
 Camck, Earl of, 222  
 Camck **O'Gunnell**, 101  
**Carrick-on-Suir**, 222  
**Carrig-a-Clouragh**, 229  
 Carrigaholt Castle, 303  
**Carrigogunnel**  
   surrender and **regrant** of, 114  
**Carrigogunnel** Castle, 76–77, 81, 87,  
 538n
- Carroll**, James F. (MD)  
   bequest to Presentation Order, 493  
**Carroll**, Sir William Parker, 427  
 Carryconnell, **O'Brien** of, 76n  
 Carter family, 66  
 Carte's *Life of Ormonde*, 151, 160, 168,  
 169  
**Carthen**, Prince, 4  
**Carve**, *Annals of Ireland*, 133  
 Case, Captain, 106  
 Casey, **Rev** Michael (PP, **Mungret**),  
 542n  
 Casey, William (Protestant Bishop of  
   Limerick), 79, 94, 580, 581, 583, 584  
 Cashel, 3  
   assassination of **Cormac**, king and  
   bishop, 26  
   Cathedral, 29  
   **Cormac's** Chapel, 26, 29  
   desecrated by **Murrough O'Brien**  
   (1646), 161  
   donation by **Murtagh**, 23, 24  
   granted to religious of Ireland  
   (1101), 23  
   Psalter of. *see* Psalter of Cashel  
   synod of 1172, 28, 37  
   university at, 34n  
 Cashel, Archbishops of, 61, 66, 79, 93,  
 423, 481, 567, 578, 612, 614, 618,  
 619, 622, 624, 625, 626, 648  
 Cashel, Corporation of  
   restoration of rights by William III,  
   222  
 Cashel, kings of, 2  
   wars against Danes of Limerick, 6,  
   8–10  
**Cashin**, Rev Robert, 76n, 322  
 Castle of **Glyn**, 125  
 Castle Troy, 536, 752  
 Castlebar, defeat of English forces  
   (1798), 410n  
 Castleconnell, 171, 173  
   enchanted Earl of **Desmond**,  
   appearance of, 147n  
   **Williamite** capture of, 76n, 234  
**Castleconnell**, Lord, 106, 121, 122,  
 149, 655, 727  
 Castleconnell, **O'Connell** of, 37  
 Castleconnell Spa, 728  
 Castlehaven, Earl of, 149, 160, 164,  
 171, 172, 591

- Castlehaven, Spanish landing at, 128,  
 129  
 Castleishin, 124, 124n  
 Castlereagh, Lord (Robert Stewart),  
 390, 396, 413n, 632  
 castles, 712. *see also* **Adare**, Askeaton,  
   Bunratty, Carrigogunnel, **King**  
   John's, **Mungret** etc.  
 Castletown estate  
   **Waller** family, 175n, 176n  
 Caswell, Samuel (JP, of Blackwater),  
 534  
 Cathal Crovderg, 46, 54  
 cathedrals in Limerick. *see* St John's;  
   St Mary's  
**Cathill (Cathald)**, 11  
 Catholic Association, 464  
 Catholic bishops  
   Government veto, opposition to,  
   422–23  
   of Limerick, 322; 1581–1654,  
   587–93; 1670–1864, 611–42  
   pensions granted by James II, 612,  
   614  
   Quarantotti's **rescript** (1813),  
   protest against, 635–36  
 Catholic Board, 433  
 Catholic Church. *see* Catholic bish-  
   ops; Catholic churches; Catholic  
   clergy; Irish Colleges; religious  
   orders etc  
 Catholic churches, 435–36, 519,  
 678–83. *see also* St John's Cathedral  
   bells placed in, 420–21, 432, 434  
   number in Limerick diocese (1865),  
   737n  
 Catholic clergy  
   Commonwealth edict against  
   (1652), 184–85  
   enactments against, 292, 293–94,  
   305, 308–9, 320, 327, 328, 337, 345  
 Catholic Committee, 392n  
 Catholic Confederation (1641), 149.  
*see also* Confederate war  
 Catholic diocese of Limerick  
   catechism of Dr Young, 631  
   combination against payments to  
   priests, 637  
   Papal jubilee of 1750, 622  
   parish priests in 1737, 619–20  
   Park College, 633  
 Catholic Emancipation, struggle for,  
 432–34, 450, 458, 464–65, 481, 638,  
 751  
 1813 Bill, 429n  
 1816 Bill, 437n  
   passing of Ad in 1829, 484  
 St Michael's parish, 464  
 Catholic religious orders, 642–78.  
*see also under individual orders*  
 Catholic schools. *see under* schools  
   and colleges  
 Catholic University, 523–24, 527, 738  
 Catholics  
   disarming of, 292  
   enactments against Popery. *see*  
   Penal Laws  
   oath of abjuration, 308, 320  
   oath of supremacy, 288, 292  
   Penal laws, 288, 292–94, 750  
   persecution of. *see* Penal laws;  
   persecutions and martyrdom  
 Cecil, Lord, 132  
**Cecil** family, 231, 232  
 cemeteries in Limerick, 751–52  
 Cenfelad, **King** and Bishop of Cashel  
   (d. 872), 6  
 Chamber of **Commerce**, 414n, 418–19,  
 460, 462–63  
**Champion (Chapman)**, John, 115  
 chapels. *see* churches and chapels  
 charities, 364, 434n. *see also* schools  
   and colleges  
   Alms House, 442n  
   Barrington's Hospital, 478–80  
   charitable schools, 513n–516n  
   famine of 1822, 454  
   Fever Hospital, 370  
   Jubilee Charitable Fund (1810),  
   425n  
   Lying-in Hospital, 429  
   Mont de Piete (Pawn office),  
   480–81  
   orphanages, 493, 494  
 Charlemont, Earl of, 388–89  
 Charlemont, Lord, 243  
 Charles, Emperor, 72–73  
 Charles, Prince, 161, 162  
 Charles, Robert Keane, 470  
 Charles I, King, 142, 148  
   accession of, 141  
   statutes against Catholics, 750

- Charles **Ignatius** James, Prince of Wales, 211
- Charles II**, King, 171, **172n**, 187, 197, 200, 203, 206, 208, 209, 225, 288, 614  
accession, 197  
death in **1684**, 209, 210  
test oath, 292  
treatment of Catholics of Ireland under, 200, 208
- Charlotte, Princess, 447
- Charter Justices, chosen in 1841, 498
- charters, 47-49, 53, 57, 62, 64-65, 66, 67, 68, 94, 134-36, 695, 697n, 701n, 739-40
- fisheries of Limerick, 201n-202n
- James I (1609), 134-36
- King John**, 47-49  
list of, 739-40  
mayors and bailiffs, granting, 48, 690
- Chaytor, **Major H**, 310-15
- Cherry, **Andrew** (comedian), 361n
- Chichester, Sir Arthur (Lord Deputy), 131, 136, 137
- Chievers, Jasper, 328
- China, Limerick soldiers in, 500
- Christian Brothers, 359n, 661, 723  
schools, 444, 514n, 524-25, 636, 639
- Christianity. *see also* Church; churches; monasteries; religious orders  
early monastic foundations in Limerick, 4  
introduction of, 3-4
- Church. *see* Bishops of Limerick; Catholic Church; Christianity; churches; monasteries; nuns; Protestant Church; synods etc
- Church and Convent **Taxing Bill**, 524n
- church history. *see also* bishops of Limerick; synods  
diocesan organisation, 45, 614, 622  
early foundations, 536-46  
tithes, 28
- churches and chapels, 371-72. *see also* cathedrals  
in 1201, 552  
Catholic parish churches, 678-83  
chapels built in 18th cent., 339, 644, 651, 658, 684
- Patrician foundations, 3-4  
Protestant Anglican and Dissenting churches, 684-89
- Cinel **Dongaile (O'Gradies)**, 60
- Cistercian abbeys  
**Curcumroe** (Co. Clare), 30  
Feal, 30  
Holy Cross, 29, 80, 160, 647, 729  
Kilcoul (Co. Tipperary), 30  
Kilsane (Co. Limerick), 31  
Manister, 729-30  
Nenay (**Commogue**), Co. Limerick, 26, 29  
Suiry (Co. Tipperary), 29
- Citadel (St John's Gate), 210, 239, 240
- City Arms**, 708n, 756-57
- City courthouse, 355
- City Seal, 756
- civil war (1641). *see* Confederate war
- Claincuilen (Macnamaras), 63
- Clancare, Earl of, 115
- Clanchy, **Thady** (of **Ballyrobert**), 120
- Clanrickarde, Earl of, 63, 96, 109, 123, 170, 171, 279  
creation of title, 75  
marriage of, in **1566**, 98n  
Ulick Bourke, 5th Earl of, 75
- Clanrickarde, Lady, 170
- Clanrickarde, **MacWilliam** of, 70
- Clanrickarde, Marquesses of, 167  
ancestors of, 223n
- Clare. *see also* de Clare
- Clare, Earl of, 503, 536. *see also* **Fitzgibbon**, John, Lord Chancellor
- Clare, Lady, 417, 419
- Clare, regiment of, 612, 613n
- Clare, **Richard** (Lord Clare), 61
- Clare, Viscount  
Daniel **O'Brien**, 1st Viscount, 303, 613n  
Daniel **O'Brien**, 3rd Viscount, 613n  
termination of male line, 613n
- Clare Abbey, 30
- Clare Castle, 184
- Clare County  
forfeited estates, 300, 301-3  
Indentures of Composition, 116-17  
leading families in 16th cent., 116n  
members of Parliament, 1613-1865, 784-85
- Clare election (1828), 481-83

- Clarendon, Lord (Lord Lieutenant), 200, 209, 210
- Clarke, **Adam (Clericus)**, 55
- Clayton**, Sir Randal, 192n
- Clayton** and Bell (stained glass manufacturers), 601, 602, 603
- Clement XIII, Pope, 348
- Clements and Sons (building contractors), 470
- clergy. *see* Catholic bishops; Catholic clergy
- Cliiford, Brigadier, 259, 260, 264
- climate  
1487: 'great tempests', 68;  
**1502**, 69;  
1666: drought, 703n;  
1667: violent storm and spring tide, 205;  
**1683**: severe frost, 209;  
1694: severe frost, 295;  
1695: shower of 'butter', 295;  
1698: violent storm, 296;  
1739: great frost, 332-33;  
1798: hurricane, 408n;  
**1799**, 398n;  
**1811**, 415n; heavy gale, 416;  
1812: storm, 416n;  
1814: heavy snow, rivers frozen, 431n; hurricane in December, 435n-436n;  
**1816**, 438n, 439n; severe storms, 436n;  
1839: (January) — terrific storm, 494n;  
**1840**: (January) — terrible storm, 496n;  
1865, 747
- Clock Tower (Baker Place), 753
- Clohessy, William, 521
- Clonmacnoise, 20  
raids on, 7/18-19
- Clonroad, 67  
monastery, 92, 647
- Clontarf, Battle of (1014), 11, 12, 14-16
- Clothiers, corporation of, 329, 350n
- Cluan-Combarda, 5
- Clum** Claideach  
Augustinian monastery founded by Saint Eden, 4
- coaches. *see* mail coaches
- Cobbett, William (Public writer), 488n
- Cockell**, Colonel, 394n, 395n, 396n, 400n, 401n
- coffee houses, 360, 360n, 406n
- Cogan**, 49
- Cogan Tower**, 696n
- coins, 759  
brass money: Henry VIII, 93; James 11, 250, 286  
Clare and Limerick copper coins and tokens, 759  
gun money (1689-1690), 287  
mints, 52, 286  
tradesmen's tokens, 200  
value of silver and copper coins (1824), 462n
- Cole, John, 315
- Cole, Sir **Lowry**, 454, 455
- Colgan's Lives of Irish Saints**, 29, 32, 542
- Colleen Bawn** (Boucicault), 402, 451, 751
- colleges. *see* schools and colleges; universities
- Collier, Sir David, 259, 265, 277
- Collins, Fr, 129
- Collins' State Papers, 98
- Collopy, Timothy (artist), 344, 344n, 426n
- Colman-na-Claisigh  
lament for St **Cumin Fodha** (AD 661), 5
- Colooney, battle of 1798, 225n, 390, 406n-407n, 408n, 410n, 411n-412n
- Columba, Saint (**Columcille**), 11-12, 537
- Combermere, Lord (**Commander-in-chief**), 465
- Comerford, Edward, 617
- Comin**, Rev James, 650
- Comin, Saint (**Inniscalthra**), 537
- commerce. *see* trade and industry
- Commercial Buildings, 414n, 502n, 505n
- Commission of Grace, 131-32  
grants under, 197n, 748
- Commogue (Co. Limerick)  
Cistercian monastery, 26
- Commonwealth war. *see* Parliament (of England), and war with Ireland

- Comyn, David, **139n, 140n**  
 Comyn, David (bailiff), **131**  
 Comyn, David (Mayor of Limerick), **73, 74, 136, 137**  
 Comyn, George, **149, 153**  
 Comyn, Nicholas, **131, 139n**  
 Comyn, Nicholas (Bishop of Waterford and **Lismore**), **578**  
 Comyn, Sir Nicholas (Mayor of Limerick), **166**  
 Comyn, Thomas, **138n**  
 Comyn family, **141**  
 Conacians (Connaught men), at battle of Clontarf, **14, 15**  
**Condon**, **123**  
 Confederate war, (**1641–1652**), **148, 149–64**  
 Confederation of Kilkenny (**1641**), **149**  
 capture of Limerick, **150–55**  
 aid from the Pope and Spain (**1644**), **156, 164n**  
 arrival of **Rinuccini** (papal nuncio), **156**  
 battles: **Benburb (1646)**, **157, 158n**; **Dangan Hill (1646)**, **160**  
**Cahir** Castle, capture of, **160**  
**Ormonde's Peace (1646)**, **158, 159**  
**Rinuccini's** report to the Pope, **159**  
 departure of **Rinuccini**, **163–64**  
 Ireton's campaign, **171–73**  
 siege of **Limerick (1651)**, **171–84**  
 executions and forfeitures, **187–88**  
 Confederation of Kilkenny (**1641**), **149**  
 confiscated lands. *see* forfeited estates  
 Conformists, lists of (**Egerton MSS**), **373–79**  
 Congregated Trades, **36142, 483, 751**  
**Coningsby** (Lord Justice), **287**  
 Connaught  
 kings of, **4, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 36**  
 men of, at battle of Clontarf, **14, 15**  
 'to hell or to Connaught', **188**  
 Connell, John, **470**  
**Connell, Philip** (notorious robber, **1704**), **301**  
**Connery, John**, **451**  
**Connolly**, Rev Thomoas, **645**  
**Connor, Lt-Col**, **256**  
**Connor**, King of Meath, **20**  
**Connor More** (notorious robber, **1704**), **301**  
**Connor na Suidane**, **46, 47**  
 constables. *see* also police force  
 assigned to every town (**1465**), **697n**  
 of Limerick Castle, **51, 52, 89n**  
 convents. *see* monasteries; nuns and nunneries  
**Conway**, Captain Jenkin, **115**  
**Conway, Denis** (Catholic Bishop of Limerick, **1779**), **625, 627, 628, 629–31**  
**Conway** family, **115**  
 Cooke, George Frederick, **364n**  
 Cooke, John (of **Kiltinane**), **302**  
 Cooke, (**Justice**), **187**  
**Coonagh**, Barony of, **3, 4**  
 Cooney, **Mary**, **491n**  
 Coote, Sir Charles, **165, 171, 196, 197, 668**  
 created Earl of Mountrath, **197**  
 Coote, Chidly, **321**  
 Corbally, Mr (MP, **1858**), **520**  
 Corbally House, **229**  
 Corbally (**townland**), **473n, 475n, 533**  
 Corbet, Colonel, **264**  
 Corbet, W.E. (engineer), **520, 753**  
**Corcomroe** Abbey, **30, 97**  
 Cork, Earl of, **203**  
**Corkanree**, **536**  
**Cormac**, King of Ireland, **3**  
 corn  
 exports, **380, 464**  
 prices: **1497, 69**; **1652, 186**;  
**1811, 416n**  
**Cornwallis**, Charles, Lord, **401, 410n, 412n**  
 coroner, election of (**1340**), **62**  
 Corporation of Limerick. *see* Limerick Corporation  
 Cotton, Dr (historian), **575, 576, 578**  
 Coughlan, Terence, **163**  
 Council of Trent, **662, 663**  
 councils in Ireland. *see* synods  
 County Courthouse, **341, 419–20**  
 County Gaol, **447–48**  
 Courtenay, Captain George, **150**  
 Courtenay, Sir William, **736**

- Courtenay estates  
 oppressive treatment of tenants, **449, 450n**  
 Courtenay family, **66**  
 courthouses, **210, 341, 355, 419–20**  
 Covanus, Saint, **543**  
 Cowley, letter to Thomas **Cromwell**, **78**  
 Cox, William, **292**  
 Cox, Sir William, **253**  
 Cox's *Hibernia Anglicana*, **67, 93, 102, 110, 131, 178**  
 Coyn (Quin), John (bishop of Limerick, **1521**). *see* under **Quin**  
 Craige, **Robert** (of Dublin), **302**  
**crannogs** (lake dwellings), **68**  
 Cranwell, Colonel, **174**  
 Craven charity, **364, 514n**  
 Creagh, Captain (**1851**), **227**  
 Creagh, (alderman), **166**  
 Creagh, **Andrew** (d. **1763**), **379**  
 Creagh, **Andrew** (Dean of Limerick, resigned **1543**)  
 memorial stone in Cathedral, **581**  
 Creagh, **Andrew Fitzjasper** (Mayor of Limerick), **131**  
 Creagh, **Andrew** (Mayor of Limerick), **141**  
 Creagh, Christian, family of, **139n**  
 Creagh, **Christopher** (Mayor of Limerick), **136, 137**  
 Creagh, **Dominick** Fitzpeter (bailiff), **131**  
 Creagh, **Dominick FitzPeter** (Mayor of Limerick), **137**  
 Creagh, FitzAndrew, **260**  
 Creagh, George (bailiff), **581**  
 Creagh, George **FitzJames** (sheriff, **1612**), **137**  
 Creagh, George James (sheriff, **1617**), **141**  
 Creagh, James **FitzAndrew** (merchant), **294**  
 Creagh, John, **357n**  
 Creagh, John (Dean of Limerick), **341, 623, 624**  
 Creagh, John **FitzMichael** (merchant), **294**  
 Creagh, Leonard (m. **1613**), **587**  
 Creagh, Martin, **470**  
 Creagh, **Sir Michael (1787–1860)**, **604**  
 Creagh, Michael (alderman), **294**  
 Creagh, Nicholas (bailiff, **1505**), **70, 578**  
 Creagh, Nicholas (father of Archbishop of Armagh), **117n**  
 Creagh, **Patrick**, **131**  
 Creagh, Peter (Bishop of Limerick), **653–54**  
 Creagh, Peter **FitzPeter** (sheriff), **137**  
 Creagh, Peter **FitzThomas** (bailiff), **131**  
 Creagh, Pierce (**1636**), **146**  
 Creagh, Pierce (Archbishop of Dublin), **305, 616**  
 Creagh, Pierce (Bishop of Cork), **139n**  
 Creagh, Pierce (Bishop of Limerick, **1369**), **568**  
 Creagh, Pierce (Dean of Limerick), **332, 619**  
 Creagh, Pierce **FitzAndrew** (Mayor of Limerick, **1642**), **151, 152, 346**  
 Creagh, Pierce (of Dangan), **342**  
 Creagh, Rev Piers (**SJ**), **667, 668**  
 Creagh, Richard (Archbishop of Armagh), **105, 117–18, 305, 582, 583**  
 bull of consecration, **118**  
 imprisonment of, **663, 664**  
 life of, **117n–121n**  
 Creagh, Richard **FitzNicholas** (bailiff), **578**  
 Creagh, Thomas (**bailiff**), **131**  
 Creagh, Thomas (Mayor of Limerick, **1569**), **580**  
 Creagh, **William** (Bishop of Limerick, **1459**), **576–77**  
 Creagh, William **FitzMartin**, **136**  
 Creagh, William **FitzWilliam**, **127n**  
 Creagh family, **139n–140n**  
 Creagh monument, in St Munchin's church, **543n**  
**Credanus**, Dr, **174**  
**Cregan**, (artist, President, **RHA**), **480**  
**Crimean War**, **485n**  
 Cripps, Rev Mr, **224**  
 Cripps, John (alderman), **224n**  
 Cripps, **Joseph** (of **Edwardstown**), **306**  
 Cripps family, **224, 224n**  
**Criton**, P. (**SJ**), **119n**  
 Croker, **Crofton**, **76n**

- Croker, Edward, 469  
 Croker, Edward (of Rawleighstown, High Sheriff, 1735), 342  
 Cromwall, James (murderer), 113  
 Cromwell, Henry (Lord Lieutenant), 190-91  
 Cromwell, James (Mayor of Limerick), 123  
 Cromwell, Oliver  
 Irish expedition (1649-1652), 164, 165-70, 171, 187, 188, 190, 191, 233. *see also* under Parliament (of England), and war with Ireland  
 persecution of **Quakers**, 195  
 savage barbarity of, 110  
 death in 1657, 196  
 on **Hardress Waller**, 175n  
 Cromwell, Richard, 196  
 Cromwell, Thomas, 75, 77, 78, 81, 87  
**Cromwell's** Fort, 235, 477, 749, 750  
 Cromwell's Tower, 696n  
 Cronin, Rev Augustine, 645  
 Croom, 27  
 historical account of, 728-31  
 Crosbie, Dean, 364  
 Crosbie, Maurice, 406n  
 Crosbie, Richard E., 464n  
 Crosby, **Arnold**, 121  
 Cross, Samuel, 450  
 Cruise, Mapr, 520  
 Cruise (sheriff, 1584), 114  
 Cruise's Royal Hotel (**George's** St), 483n  
 Crunthaun, King of Ireland, 3  
 Crusaders, 26  
 Cuildrheinne, battle of, 537  
**Cumin** Fodha, Saint, 5  
**Cumin of Connor** (fl. 635), 539  
 Cunneen (common name in Park townland), 473n  
 Cunningham, Sir Albert, 234  
**Curcomroe** Abbey, 30  
 granted to **Donnell O'Brien**, 97  
**Curragh (Creagh)**, Peter (Bishop of Limerick, 1369), 568  
 Curraghmore, 100  
**Curragower** mill, 140n  
**Curran**, duel with **John Fitzgibbon** (1785), 390  
**Curriers and Tanners**, Charter of Incorporation (1721), 323
- Curry, *Civil Wars of Ireland*, 293, 294  
 Cusack, Christopher, 278n  
 Cusack, John ('priest-catcher' of **Kilkishen**), 302, 308n  
**Cussen**, Rev Robert (Dean of Limerick), 639, 639n  
 Custom House  
 building of in 1765, 356  
 fire in old Custom House (1741), 336  
 customs and tolls, 55-56, 65, 208, 323, 461, 508  
 1672, 207  
 1865, 528  
 assessed taxes abolished, 436n-437n  
 exorbitant tolls in 1745, 336n-337n  
 Cutts, Lord, 265
- D  
 Dalcassians, 7, 11, 14, 18, 25, 27, 36, 45, 58, 102  
 defeat of (1009), 22  
 first tribute paid by, 102  
 Dalgais, 43, 101  
 Dalriadans, 13  
**Dalrymple**, *Memoirs of Great Britain*, 190, 248  
**D'Alton**, John  
*King James's Army List*, 289, 290  
 Limerick MSS, ix  
 Daly, Dr (Bishop of **Kilfenora**), 339  
 Daly, Peter, 760  
 Daly, St George, 439  
 Daly, Thady, 102  
**Damer**, Joseph, 302  
 Danes, 25, 26  
 Battle of Clontarf (1014), 12, 14-16  
 Battle of Sulchoid (Sollohead), 9-10  
 death of Harold (939), 8  
 executed for despoiling monastery of **Clonmacnoise** (1129), 18-19  
 foundation and occupation of Limerick, 1-2, 5-10  
 plundering expeditions, 5-8, 12  
 siege of Limerick by **Brian Boru**, 10  
 wars against, 8-10, 12  
 in Williamite army, 248  
 Daniel, Dean, 309  
 Daniel, Pere (historian), 289  
 Danish forts, 747

- Danvers, Sir Henry (President of Munster), 128, 143  
 Davies, Dr (Dean of Cork), 243  
 Davies, Sir John, 70  
 Davis, **William** (sheriff, 1692), 292  
 Davis MSS, 100, 121, 205  
 Davys, Sir John, 138  
 Dawson, J. (secretary, Dublin Castle), 301, 313  
 Dawson, James (of **Ballinecourty**), 302  
 Dawson, **Massy**, 484  
 Day, Judge, 445  
 de Balbeyn, Corr (merchant), 235-36  
 de Braosa, **Philip**, 49  
 de Braosa, William, 48, 49, 201n  
 de Burgh, 61, 72, 109. *see also* Bourke; Burgh; Burke  
 de Burgh, Rev Maurice, 602  
 de Burgh, Theobald (Baron of Brittas), 134n  
 de Burgh, Theobald (Baron of Castleconnell), 655  
 de Burgh, William (1199), 552, 727  
 de Burgh, Sir William (Lord Castleconnell), 106, 149, 727  
 de Burgo  
*Hibernia Dominicana*, 179, 249, 320, 649, 650  
 de Burgo, Hubert (Bishop of Limerick, d. 1250), 547, 552, 553, 647  
 de Burgo, John (**John** of Gallway), 127n  
 de Burgo, taken prisoner in 1310, 60  
 de Burgo, **Thomas** (Catholic Bishop of **Ossory**)  
*Hibernia Dominicana*, 625-26  
 de Burgo, William, 49, 54  
 de Burgo family  
 ancestor of, 40  
 Castleconnell Castle, 234  
 de Clare, 60, 61. *see also* Clare; **Strongbow**  
 de Clare, Basillii, 43  
 de Clare, Richard, 58  
 de Clare, Robert, 58  
 de **Clare, Thomas**, 56, 57, 58  
 de **Cogan, Milo**, 42  
 de **Courcy**, John, 47  
 de Exeter, Sir Richard, 57
- de **Henin, Stephen** (abbot of St **Catherine**), 172  
 de **Hoveden**, Roger, 49  
 de Lacy, Sir Peter (of **Bruff**), 122  
 de Lacy, Hugo, 44  
 de Lacy, John, 427  
 de Lacy, General Maurice, 332n  
 de Lacy, Pierce, 427  
 de Lacy, Pierce Oge, 125  
 de Lacy, Walter, 53, 55  
 de Lacy Evans, Sir, 494n  
 de Lacy family, 332n-335n, 581n. *see also* Lacy of **Bruree**, 339  
 de **L'Eau** (Waters), Eustace (Bishop of Limerick, 1311), 547, 548, 549, 567  
 de Lery, Marquis, 213  
 de **Mariscis**, Geoffrey, 57, 746  
 de Marleys, Geoffrey (Lord Justiciar), 52  
*De Mirabilibus Scripturae*, 5  
 de Palatio, **Octavian** (Archbishop of Armagh), 577  
 de Raleigh, Michel (d. 1732), 746  
 de Ruvigny, Marquis, 264, 266  
 de Saint Edmond, Robert, 56  
 de Tesse (French officer), 277, 279  
 de Valle (Wall), **Stephen** (Bishop of Limerick, 1360), 568  
 de Valois, Hamo, 48  
 de Vere, Sir Aubrey (poet), 4n, 535, 757  
 de Wygomia, **Philip** (Worcester) (Lord Deputy), 49  
 Deanery House (1764), 358  
 Deans of Limerick, 576  
 deer  
 bones of Irish Elk, 748  
 fossils in Kilcullane Bog, 747  
 Defenders, 388n, 391n, 404n  
 Delahide, James, 84  
 Delavall, Sir Ralph, 266  
 Delmege, John Christopher UP), 534  
 Dempsey, Colonel, 262  
 Denmark, **Prince** of, 228  
 Denny, Sir Edward, 115  
**Dermod, King** (6th cent.), 537  
**Dervoghal**, abduction of, 28  
 Desmond, 25, 27, 67, 75, 77, 81, 100  
 Desmond, Chiefs of, 14  
 Desmond, Countess of, 102, 104



Desmond, Earl of, **40, 61, 67, 68, 78, 79, 93, 96, 100, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110-14, 119, 125, 583**  
 appearance in form of Black Horse in **1640, 147**  
 attainder, 114  
 disputes with Butlers of **Ormonde, 67-68, 73, 96-97**  
**Garrett, 63**  
 James, 80, 102, 107, 580, 581; death of, **95**; submission to Sussex, 95  
 James, 9th Earl of, 68  
 James **FitzJohn, 83, 84**  
 James **FitzJohn** (d. 1462), 648  
 James the Red, 122, 123  
 John, 77; death of, 110  
 John **FitzNicholas, 63**  
 line of, 613n  
**Maurice, 10th Earl of, 68, 69**  
 rebellion. *see* Desmond rebellion  
 religious foundations, 550  
 Sугan Earl, 122-25, 127  
**Thomas, execution in 1467-8, 67**  
 Desmond, John, **109**  
 Desmond, Prince of, 36  
 Desmond, **Seneschal** of, 97  
 Desmond estates, 123  
 forfeiture of, **66, 114-15**  
 Desmond rebellion (**1564-1565**), **96-98, 112**  
 Desmond rebellion, (1584)  
 names of rebels with, 585  
 Desmonians, **14, 18**  
**d'Esterre, John Norcott**  
 duel with **O'Connell, 431n**  
 Devon, Earl of, 449  
**d'Houet, Madame, 638-39**  
**Diarmid Maelnambo, King of Leinster, 18, 19**  
 Dickson, John, 292  
 Dickson, Lt-Col (MP), 521  
 Dickson, **Stephen, 470**  
**Digby, Simon** (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, **1678/9**), **230, 608**  
**Dillon, Sir Garret, 266**  
**Dillon, Rev George (SJ), 668**  
**Dillon, James, Viscount Dillon, 3rd Earl of Roscommon, 590**  
 Dillon, Lord, 163, 265  
**Dillon's brigade** (France), **282, 283n**  
 Diocesan Free School, **513n-514n**  
 diocesan reorganisation, 614, 622  
 diocese of Limerick. *see* bishops of Limerick; Catholic diocese  
 ancient taxations, **556-66**  
 benefices in Protestant diocese, 687-88  
 benefices of dignities, 565-66  
 disturbances, 61, 341, 392, 434, 435, **448. see also** agrarian unrest  
 Orange military riots (**1710**), **310-15**  
 divisions of Ireland, at time of Norman invasion, **41n**  
 Dr Hall's Schools, 516n  
 doctors and writers, 757-58  
 Irish saints, 32-33  
 Dodrington, Colonel, 241  
 Dominican Order  
 dispute with **Augustinians, 619, 644**  
 execution of **Terence O'Brien** (Prior of Irish Province), **179n-180n**  
 Fish Lane community, 370-71;  
 priors from 1730-1864, 651-52;  
 church of, **651-53**; members in 1865, 653  
 foundations in Limerick, 31,  
 370-71, 646-53, 660  
 monasteries: Kilmallock, 732-33 St **Saviour's, Limerick, 31**  
**Donat, Bishop. see O'Brien, Donat**  
**Donelan, (President, High Court of Justice), 187**  
**Donep, Colonel, 259**  
**Donnelly, Edmond, 102**  
 Doolan, Bridget, 490  
**Doolan, Patrick, 490**  
 Dooly, Fr James, **179**  
 Dorrington, Brigadier, 252  
**Douan, Cornelius** (Bishop of **Down and Connor**)  
 martyrdom in 1611, 136  
 Douglas, U-General, 215, 216, 254  
 Dowdal, Captain, **111**  
 Dowdall, George (Archbishop of Armagh), 117n  
 Dowdall, Sir John (of **Kilfenny**), **175n**  
 Dowley, **James** (Catholic **Bishop** of Limerick, **1670-1**), 557, 611-12, 615  
**Down Survey, 190-95, 195n**  
**D'Oyer Hundred, court of, 65, 206, 326**

Doyle, Sir Charles (General), 485  
 Doyle, Dr, 489  
**Drake, Captain Peter** (of **Drakerath**), 240  
 drapery and tailoring establishments, 752  
 Draycott, Henry (commissioner of Munster, **1568**), **582**  
**Drogheda**  
**James's army** stationed in (**1690**), 213  
 parliament of, 67  
**Dromkeen, Burgh family of, 222, 222n-223n**  
 Dromoland, **O'Brien of, 68, 109, 302**  
**Drury, Sir William** (Lord President of Munster), 101, 104, 105  
 Dublin, 1, 15  
 Archbishops of, **90, 110, 224n, 305, 580, 614, 616**  
 battle of Clontarf (**1014**), **12, 14-16**  
 Danes of, 25  
 first provosts and mayors of, 691  
 Dublin, George, **84**  
 Dublin Steam Packet Company, **468n**  
 duelling, 64, 391  
**O'Connell and d'Esterre (1814), 431n**  
 Rodger and Levingston (**1798**), **407n**  
 Duff, Brian, 65  
 Duff, **Major-General James, 389n, 390n, 392n, 394n, 407n**  
 Duggan, John (builder), **346n**  
**Dukart, Davis** (engineer, **1765**), **356**  
 Duleek, Baron of (Sir John **Bellew**), 290  
**Dunbar, h4r** (1839), 495  
**Dunboy Castle, 129**  
 Dunboyne, Barony of  
 wolves in 1652, 188  
 Dunboyne, Lord, **67n, 357**  
 Dunboyne Establishment, 641  
 Dunda-leathglass  
 university at, 34n  
 Dundonald, **Robert of** (Bishop of Limerick, **1302**), **567**  
**Dungan, Sir William, 187**  
**Dungan, Earl of Limerick, 271**  
**Dungarvan Castle, 100**  
 Dunow (**Dumow**), John (Bishop of Limerick, **1486**), **577**  
 Dunraven, Earl of, v, 485, 494, 578, **579**  
 castle at **Adare, 715**  
**Memorials of Adare, 713, 714**  
 speech on inauguration of **O'Connell monument (1857)**, 517  
 Duntryleague, 19  
 Durack, Laurence, **462n**  
**D'Ussone (French officer), 277, 279**  
 Dutch farmers, **438n**  
 Dwyer, Fr **Philip, 183**  
 Dwyer, Edmond (Bishop of Limerick). *see* **O'Dwyer**  
**Dysert O'Dea, battle of 1318, 61**

E  
**Eaton, Sir Simon, 292**  
 ecclesiastical history. *see* church history  
 economy. *see* trade and industry  
 Eden, Saint  
 Augustinian foundation at **Clum Claideach, 4**  
**Edmund, Walter, 80**  
 education, 527. *see also* schools and colleges  
 Catholic University, 523-24  
 Lancasterian system, **416n, 430n**  
 state of, in 16th cent., 92n  
 Edward I, King, **8, 53, 55, 56, 57**  
 charter of, 292, 465  
 Edward III, King, **567, 568**  
 Edward IV, King, 67  
 Edward VI, **King, 580, 581**  
 accession of, 92  
 grant of charter to Limerick city, 94  
 Egan, noted in **1542, 85**  
 Egan, **Rev Stephen, 645**  
 Egan, William (Bishop of Waterford and **Lismore**), 628  
**Egerton MSS** (British Museum)  
 list of converts and Protestant settlers in Ireland, to **1772, 373-79**  
 elections, parliamentary  
 1731, 328  
**1768, 359-60**  
**1797, 413n**  
 Clare election of **1828, 481-83**  
 Limerick elections, 1830, 1832, 484  
 Electric Telegraph Company, 515n

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- Elizabeth I, Queen, **66, 68, 97, 99, 100, 102, 106, 109, 115, 121, 121n, 125, 582, 662**  
 accession to throne, 95  
 charters of, **465, 501**  
 death of (**1603**), 130  
 grants of, **138n**  
 Ellenberg, General, 283  
 Elliot, Lord (Chief Secretary), 498  
 Elmes, Rev John, 427  
 Elrington, Thomas (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, **1820**), **609**  
 Ely, Baron of, creation of title, 93  
 Emancipation. *see* Catholic Emancipation  
 emigrant ships, **463n, 488n**  
 emigration, **473n, 525n, 526**  
**Emly, 6, 22**  
 bishop of. *see* **O'Brien**, Terence  
 Hurley memorial at, 734n  
**Emmet, Robert**, 422  
**Emmet, Thomas Addis**, 413  
 Emmil, 'Bloody Togher' near, 216  
 engineers  
   Corbet, W.E., 520  
   **Dukart**, Davis, 356  
   Leahy, P., 195n  
   Long, John, 471  
   Mylan, R.W., 477n  
   Nimmo, Alexander, 470, 471  
   **Pearce**, Sir Edward Lovet, **325n, 331**  
   Rogers, 253  
 England, James, 211  
 England, **Philip**, 578  
 English adventurers. *see* adventurers  
 English by descent, list of (**Carew MSS**), 584, 585  
 English customs and dress, adoption of, **51, 53**  
 English Town, **227, 228n**  
**Ennis (Co Clare)**  
   Clare and Thomond Commission, 116  
   Franciscan convent, 31, 647  
   members of Parliament, 1613–1865, 784–85  
 Enright, John, 490  
 Eoghanachts, 43  
 Episcopal chapel, **500**  
 Epworth, William, 567  
 Erasmus Smith's schools, 514n  
 Essex, Earl of, **123, 208**  
   diary of proceedings, 585  
**Eugenians, 11, 25**  
 Eugenius III, Pope, 28  
 Eustace, Sir Maurice, **197, 241, 305**  
 Eustace, regiment of, 279  
 Evans, Colonel, 250  
 Evans, George, 292  
 Evans, George Jun., 292  
 Evans, George (Lord Baron of **Carbery**), **348**  
 Evans, George (MP) (Governor of Limerick, **1693–94**), 749  
**Evans v. Quin (1725)**, 308  
 Everard, John (bailiff), 578  
 Everard, Sir Richard, 183  
 Everard, Roger, **100**  
 Exchange building, **207–8, 210, 365**  
 executions, **179–82, 187–88**  
 exports. *see also* trade and industry  
   **1818–1848, 530, 531**  
   corn, 380, 464  
 F  
 factories. *see* mills and factories  
**Fairfax**, Mapr-General J., 309, 310, 312  
 fairs and markets, **55, 65**  
   charters and grants of, 740  
   **Knockany Fair, 147n–148n**  
   Mungret-Street, 208  
   Rothgogran and Ballymartra, patent in 1663, 203  
 Faithful Companions, Order of, 638–39, 723  
**Falkland**, Henry (Lord Deputy), 142, 143  
 family histories  
   Arthur, **366n–369n**  
   **Bourke, 139n–140n**  
   Brown of Kilpeacon, **202n–203n**  
   Burgh of **Dromkeen, 222n–223n**  
   Creagh, White and Stritch, 139n  
   de Lacy, 33211–335n  
   Gabbett, **500n**  
   Harold, **141n–142n**  
   **Maunsell, 473n–475n**  
   **Monsell of Tervoe, 473n–474n**  
   Powell, **356n**  
   **Russell, 466n–468n**

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- family histories — continued  
   Sarsfield, 278n–279n  
   Sheehy, 357n  
   Smyth, 223n–225n  
   Stritch, **139n–140n**  
   Vereker, **224n–225n**  
   Westropp, **307n**  
   White, **139n–140n**  
 famines  
   **1497, 69; 1498, 69; 1521, 74; 1603, 130; 1604, 131; 1651, 174; 1739, 333–35; 1744, 621; 1822, 453–54**  
   Great Famine (**1846–1848**), 505, 506, 509  
 Fane family, **365n, 427n**  
 Fanning, Arthur (sheriff), 137  
 Fanning, Dominick, 594  
 Fanning, Dominick (alderman), **159, 160, 166, 167, 171, 174, 179, 182, 183, 594**  
 Fanning, Edward, 115  
 Fanning, **Patrick**, 149  
 Fanning, Phillis, 115  
 Fanning, Richard (town clerk, **1530**), **698n**  
 Fanning, Simon, 138n  
 Fanning, Simon (Mayor of Limerick), 137  
**Fanny** (Government bark), **421n, 432n**  
 fashions and customs  
   sedan chairs, **486n**  
   wedding gift in **1636, 146n**  
 Feal, Cistercian abbey at, 30  
**Fedamore** and Friarstown, ancient ruins, 746  
 Fenians, 738, 751  
 Fennel, Colonel, 172, 174, 177, 178, 181  
 Fermoy, Lord (**Roche**), 122  
 Ferns, 18; *see also* French, **Dr**, Bishop of Ferns  
 Ferrar, John  
   *History of Limerick*, ix, viii, 100, 235, 542, 578, 599, 691  
 Ferrar, William, 599  
 ferries, **152, 415n**  
 Fever Hospital, **370, 370n–371n**  
   governors of, **371n**  
   statistics, 1820–1864, **371n**  
 Ffox, Rev John, 586  
 Fiach, Saint (Bishop of Sletty), 11  
 Field, Rev (Jesuit missionary), 664, **665**  
**Fingal**, Earl of, 433  
 Finglas, **Patrick** (Baron), 84  
 Fish Lane, Dominican community, 370–71, 651–53  
 Fisher, James, 470  
 Fisher, Mrs (poetess), 527  
 fisheries, **53, 54, 55, 62, 152**. *see also*  
   Lax weir; salmon and eel fisheries  
   grants and charters relating to, **201n–202n**  
   tithes from, 53  
 fishing hook manufacture, **529n–530n**  
**Fitton** family, 66  
**Fitton** (Phitun), Sir Edward (President of Connaught), 99  
 Fitts, Messrs (brewers), 529  
 Fitz-Aldelm, William, 40  
**FitzEdmond**, Thomas Butler, 79  
**FitzEdmonde**, John (of **Gilleters-town**), **138**  
 Fitzgerald. *see* Desmond, Earls of;  
   Geraldines; Kildare, Earls of  
   Fitzgerald, Captain (**1839**), 495  
   Fitzgerald, Captain G. (Jacobite officer), 273  
   Fitzgerald, Gerald (of **Ballinruan**), 613n  
   Fitzgerald, Gerald (16th Earl of **Desmond**), line of, 613n  
   Fitzgerald, Major James, 234  
   Fitzgerald, James (MP), 613n  
   Fitzgerald, Sir John, 211  
   Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, 397n  
   Fitzgerald, Lord Thomas, 88  
   Fitzgerald, Maurice, 2nd Baron of Offaly, 653  
   **Fitzgerald**, Colonel Nicholas, 613n  
   Fitzgerald, regiment of (in France), **613n**  
   Fitzgerald, Thomas, 64, 84  
   Fitzgerald, Vesey (MP), 469, 482, **613n**  
   Fitzgerald, Walter, 64  
   Fitzgerald, Williim (alderman, **1897**), 394  
   Fitzgerald, William (Mayor of Limerick, d. **1860**), **521**  
   portrait by **Catterson** Smith, 521

- Fitzgerald (historian), 100, 578, 691  
 Fitzgibbon, Colonel, 484  
 Fitzgibbon, James, trial for murder (1823), 459  
 Fitzgibbon, John, 341  
 Fitzgibbon, John, Earl of Clare (Lord Chancellor), 38247, 389, 390, 391, 392, 396  
 monument proposed, 513  
 trial of **Francis** Arthur, part in, **392n-403n**  
 Fitzgibbon, Richard, 469  
 Fitzgibbon, Colonel Richard Hobart, **391n**  
 Fitzgibbon, Thomas, 469  
 Fitzgibbon, Thomas Gibbon, 469  
 Fitzgibbon, Viscount (d. 1855)  
 statue on Wellesley Bridge, **391n**  
**FitzHarris**, Mark (of **Cloghinat-foy**), 149  
**FitzHenry**, Meyler (Lord Justice), 41, 43  
 inquisition of church property, 552  
**FitzHugh**, John, 553  
**FitzJames**, Ambrose Lynch, 73  
 Fitzjohn, Sir **Thomas**, 63  
 Fitzjohn, Thomas (of **Ballynemoug**), 138  
 Fitzmaurice, **42, 57**  
 Fitzmaurice, James, 79, 583  
 Fitzmaurice, James (of Desmond)  
 submission to Queen Elizabeth, 99-100  
 Fitzmaurice, Thomas (Lord **Fitzmaurice**), 583  
**FitzMaurice** of **Lixnaw**, 112, 122  
**FitzNicholas**, John Arthur, 84  
 Fitzpatrick, Colonel, 190  
**FitzRalph**, Richard (Archbishop of Armagh), **568**  
 Fitzsimons, Fr Michael, **121**  
 Fitzsimons, Rev (**SJ**), 663, 668  
 Fitzstephen, **37, 49, 113**  
**Fitzsymon**, Edward (**commissioner** of Munster, **1568**), 582  
 Fitz**thomas**, Anthony Lynch, 73  
**Fitzthomas**, Maurice (Earl of **Desmond**), 61  
**Fitzthomas**, Walter Lynch, 73  
 FitzWalter, **Hubert** (Archbishop of Canterbury), 49  
 FitzWalter, **Theobald**, 49  
 Flan, son of King **Melsechlin**, 7  
 flax trade, **438n, 526, 529**  
**Fleetwood**, General Charles  
 (commander of Parliamentary army), **184, 188, 190, 191**  
 Fleming, **Maimor** (Precentor, **1426**), 576  
 Fleming, Thomas, **110**  
 Fletcher, Andrew, 448  
 Fletcher, Judge, 445  
 flight of the Earls (**1607**), 132  
 flora and fauna, 748  
 bones of Irish elk, 748  
 eagles, 748  
 fossil deer, 747  
 wolves (**1652**), **188**  
 Floyd, Colonel (Governor of Dublin), 290  
 Folan, John (Bishop of Limerick, **1489**), **577**  
 Folliot, 173  
 Foord, John (Mayor of Limerick, **1692**), 292  
**Foranan**, Primate of Armagh, 5  
 Forde, Rev James (**SJ**), 667  
 foreign colleges. *see* Irish Colleges  
 foreign missionaries, 33  
 Jesuit Fathers, **664-65, 669**  
 Trinidad, 641  
 forfeited estates, 18849, 252, **298-304**  
 adventurers, claims of, 189  
 Desmond confiscations, **66, 114-15**  
 Down survey, **191-92, 194-95**  
 grants: **1688, 299n; 1652-1653, 188-89; 1656** (Limerick), **191n-194n**; Clare, 300; principal grants, 298; Tipperary, 300  
**sales** in **1703, 301-3**  
 fossil deer, 747  
 foundation of Limerick, 1-2  
 Fox, Edmond (Mayor of Limerick), 131, 141  
 Fox, John, 139n  
 Fox, **Patrick**, 64  
 fox-hunting, 342  
**Foxon**, Sir Samuel (Dutch merchant, Mayor of Limerick, **1666**), **209, 229n**  
 Foynes, historical **account** of, 731

- Foynes Island, 25  
 France. *see* also French invasion  
 Irish brigade in, **276-82, 282n-285n**  
**Francis** I, King of France, 72  
**Francis** I of Austria, 275  
 Franciscan Order, **211, 619, 644**  
 foundations in Limerick, **653-61**  
 Henry St convent, 659; paintings in church, **633n-634n**  
 monasteries: **Ennis** (Co. Clare), 31; Galbally (Co. Limerick), 31, 653; Limerick abbey, **654-55, 656, 657**; Quii Abbey, 64  
**Newgate** Lane chapel, **372, 658-59**;  
 bell placed in (**1809**), **420-21**  
 number of houses 1717-1729, 327  
 schools, 658  
 Franklii, Alexander (sheriff), 355  
 Franklii, William (Mayor of Limerick), 317, 318  
 Free Citizens movement, 349-54, **359n**  
**freemasons**, **363n**  
 freemen of **Limerick**  
 claims for admission, 432n  
 control of trade by, 209  
 manufacture of, 437, 446, 447  
 French, Dr (Bishop of Ferns), 161, 168, 169, 170, 171  
 French, Mapr, 262  
 French invasion (**1798**), **389n, 406n, 409n-410n**  
 battle of **Colooney**, **407n, 410n, 411n-412n**  
 races of Castlebar, **409n-410n, 411n**  
 French troops, in **James' army** (**1690**), 213, 215  
 Frewen, Williim, transportation in **1848, 509**  
 Friars Preachers. *see* Dominican Order  
 Fulerton, Sir James, **136**  
**Fulham**, Rev (**SJ**), 674  
 Fuller, **Edward** (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 16631, 204, 607)  
 Furlong, **Albert**, 449  
 Furlong and La Touche (attorneys), 498n  
**Furnell**, Michael, 470  
 G  
 Gabbett, Captain (**1843**), 500  
 Gabbett, **Daniel**, 470  
 Gabbett, Edmund (Mayor of Limerick, **1858**), **518-19**  
 Gabbett, Joseph (Bridge commissioner), 470  
 Gabbett, Joseph (liberal candidate, **1897**), 394, 395  
 Gabbett, Joseph (Mayor of Limerick), 142n  
 Gabbett, Poole, 487  
 Gabbett, **Robert Maunsell** (d. 1850), **606**  
 Gabbett, William, 469  
 Gabbett family, **500n**  
 Galbally (Co. Limerick), **Franciscan** monastery, 31, 653  
 Galcorg, Redmond (Bishop of Derry)  
 death in **1604, 131**  
 Galdy, James, 123-24  
 Gallows Green, 21  
 Galmoy, Lord, 237, 265, 293  
 attainder of, 283  
 Galway (city)  
 rivalry with Limerick, 73  
 trade and commerce, **55, 56, 73**  
 Galway, Anthony, 578  
 Galway, Earl of (Lord Justice, **1698**), 296  
 Galway, Sir **Geoffrey** (**1651**), 171, 179, 183  
 Galway, Sir **Geoffrey** (Mayor of **Limerick**, 16th cent.), **126-27, 127n, 137**  
 monument to, **576-77**  
 Galway, James (Mayor of Limerick), 131, 137  
 Galway, Jenny  
 portrait of, **142n**  
 Galway monument (Limerick Cathedral), **576-77**  
 Galway, Rev (**SJ**), **669-70**  
 gaols, **341, 428**  
 city gaol finished (**1813**), **430n**  
 county gaol erected (**1817**), **447-48**  
 gardens in Limerick, **365n-366n, 426**  
 Garganel, Rev (**SJ**), 669  
**Garyble** quarries, 760  
 mills at, **468n**

**Garryowen** — continued  
 song of, with translations, 402–9  
 weaving trade, 489  
 gas lighting, **463n**  
 gates of Limerick. *see* town walls and gates  
**Gauran**, Edmund (Archbishop of Armagh), **121**  
 gavelkind, abolition of, 131  
**Gavin**, Major George (MP, of **Kilpeacon**), **307, 307n**, 519,521  
**Gavin**, **Michael**, 470  
**Gavin** family  
 armorial ensign, 307n  
**Gearin**, M. (builder), **371n**  
**Geary**, William John (MD), **370n**  
**Geary**, **William** (Mayor of Limerick), **346n**  
**Geary**, W.J. (alderman), 502,503,506  
 genealogies. *see* family histories  
 general elections. *see* elections  
**Geoghegan**, Terence, 302  
**George**, Prince, 213,226  
**George I**, King, 318  
**George II**, King, 324  
 death of, 624  
**George III**, King, 413  
**George IV**, King, 287,448  
**George's** St church, **488n**  
**Geraldines** (**Fitzgeralds**), **40, 60**. *see* also **Desmond**, Earls of; **Fitzgerald**; **Kildare**, Earls of; **White Knights**  
 attachment of peasantry to, **110**  
 fall of **Leinster** branch, 88  
 'more Irish than Irish themselves', 66  
 Munster branch, 71  
 religious foundations, 550  
 wars with Butlers, 73  
 wars with English, **82, 85, 92, 102, 103,105,107,109,111,122,126**  
**Gerrard**, John **Oge** (of Ballinard), 138  
**Gilbert** (Bishop of Limerick 1110–1140), **17, 544, 545, 549–50**  
**Gillemaire** (**Reginald**), 35  
**Ginkle**, Lt-General (**Commander-in-Chief**, Williamite army), 226,237, **250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259,260,261,263, 265,266,267, 271, 276, 298**  
**Giraldus Cambrensis**, **44, 49**

**Gleeson**, John (solicitor), 224n  
**Glentworth**, Lord Edmund Henry  
 Hartstonge (**1809–1844**), **596, 597**  
**Glentworth**, Lord, 3%, 429  
**Glentworth**, Lord (**William Cecil Pery**), **609**  
**Glin**  
 castle, 125, 731  
 historical account of, 731  
**Glin** (**Glyn**), Knight of, **68, 69, 122, 125,731**  
**Gloster**, George (JP, of Parteen), 534  
**Gloucester**, **Duke** of, 197  
**Gloucester**, Earl of, **58**  
 glove trade, 2%  
**Glynn**, **Catherine**, **464n**  
**Glynn**, Fr **Thady**, 327  
**Goggin**, William (ballad printer), **360n**  
**Going**, Major (magistrate), 449  
**Going**, Richard (magistrate)  
 murder of, **459, 462n–463n**  
**Golden Bridge**, 222  
**Goldie**, **George** (architect), **676, 678, 683**  
**Good Shepherd Convent** (Clare St), 530,683  
**Goode**, John (**SJ**), 98  
**Goold**, Thomas, 439  
**Gore**, **William** (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, **1772**), **609**  
**Gorman**, James, **400n**  
**Gort**, 3rd Viscount (John Prendergast Vereker), **750–51**  
**Gort**, Viscount. *see* Vereker  
**Gough**, **Francis** (Protestant Bishop of Limerick **1626–1631**), 586  
**Gough**, George, 469  
**Gough**, Hugh (Viscount Gough), 428, **500, 536**  
 career of, **509n–511n**  
 return from India, 1850,509  
**Gough's** coffee house, 360n  
**Gould**, James, 650–51  
**Gould**, Thomas, **138n**  
**Gower**, Henry (of Dublin), 302  
**Grace**, Colonel (Governor of Athlone), **215–16**  
**Grace**, Owen (Governor of **Loughgur Castle**), 124  
**Grace**, Pierce, 97

**Grace**, Robert (Baron of Courtstown), 215  
**Grady**, Harry Dean (barrister, MP), 94,395,438–39  
**Grady**, Thomas (of Belmont, barrister, poet), **438, 439–40, 445, 448**  
**Graham**, General, 428  
**Graham**, Sir James, **503**  
**Granard**, Earl of, 255  
**Grand National convention** of Ireland, 1783,388  
**Grandison**, Viscount, 137  
 grants, **739–40**. *see* also charters; forfeited estates  
 Act of Settlement, **197n, 198n**  
 Commission of Grace **1684–1686, 748**  
**Grattan**, Henry (MP), **382, 408n**  
**Gray**, Lord Arthur, Baron of **Wilton**, 107  
**Greane**, town of, 747  
**Great Famine**, **505, 506, 509**  
 importation of foreign grain, 533  
**Green**, John, 470  
**Green**, Rev **Patrick**, 645  
**Gregory W.**, Pope, 21  
**Gregory XIII**, Pope, **103, 106, 120n, 664**  
**Grey**, Earl (**1832**), 496  
**Grey**, Lord Leonard (Viceroy), 75, 77, **79, 80, 81, 86, 110**  
 destruction of shrines (**1538**), 83  
**Gribble**, William (alderman), 209  
**Griffin**, Gerald (novelist), 487  
 The Collegians, **402n, 451**  
**Griffin**, Henry (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, **1854**), **506, 601, 610**  
**Griffin**, Mr (shot by **soldiers**, **1834**), 488  
**Guare**, King of Connacht, 537  
**Gubbins**, Rev Henry, 418,451  
**Gubbins**, John (artist), **344n, 427n, 634n, 680**  
**Gubbins**, W.G. (JP), 536  
 guilds of trade, 462  
 battle of the Mayor's Stone, **329–31**  
 Catholic guilds, 347,348  
 Clothiers, **329, 350n**  
**Codwayners'** Society, 328  
 Congregated Trades, 36142,483, 751  
 exclusion of Catholics, 292  
 fifteen corporations, 36142,462, 751; masters and wardens in 1769, **361n**  
 Merchants of the Staple, **134n, 462**  
 Orange guilds, **328–29, 347**  
 quarterage, practice of, 347  
 Society of Victuallers, 328  
 soldiers quartered on master tradesmen, **704**  
**Guillamore**, Viscount, 438  
 gun money (**1689–1690**), 287  
 gunpowder explosion (**1837**), 490  
**Gurtenshegore Castle**, 173  
**Guy**, Henry, 290

**H**  
**Hackett** (**1651**), 175  
**Hagan**, Captain, 256  
**Hall**, Sober, 394  
**Hall**, William Henry (Mayor of Limerick, **1853**), 512  
**Hallaghan**, Dr Edmund, 133n  
**Hallam**, Henry (town clerk), 380  
**Hallam**, Robert (water bailiff), 380  
**Halloran**, John, 459  
**Halpin**, John (sheriff), 206  
**Haly**, John, 149  
**Haly**, Nick, 182  
**Haly**, **William** (Mayor of Limerick), 137  
**Hamilton**, Lt-Col Anthony (Governor of Limerick), 210  
**Hamilton**, Rev F.C., **601, 602**  
**Hamilton**, Sir George, **210n, 337**  
**Hamilton**, Sir George (Receiver General), **170**  
**Hamilton**, Sir **Gustavus**, 259  
**Hamilton**, James (Viscount Limerick), **344**  
**Hannon**, Nicholas (architect), 419  
**Hannon**, Robert (Mayor of Limerick), 211  
**Hannon**, William (architect), 419  
**Hanrahan**, Rev Dean (President of Park College), 633  
**Hanrahan**, Rev (OSF), 659  
**Hardiman**, (historian), 56  
**Hardwick**, P.C. (architect), 520,676

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

Harold. *see also* Harrold  
 Harold, Rev (**Franciscan**), 658  
 Harold, James, 80  
 Harold, James (Mayor of Limerick, 15251,579  
 Harold, Jane, 142n  
 Harold, Martin, **385n**  
 Harold, Sir **Patrick**, 82  
 Harold, **Patrick** (Bishop of Limerick, d. **1151**), **17**, **142n**, 546  
 Harold, Pierce (Peter) (sheriff, **1617**), **141**  
 Harold, Richard (of **Pemywell**), **142n**, 341  
 Harold, **Stephen** (Treasurer of Limerick), 80  
 Harold, **Thomas** (Mayor of Limerick), 211  
 Harold, Thomas (sheriff), 211  
 Harold family, **141n-142n**. *see also* **Harrold**  
 Harold (Lord of Danes of Limerick) death in **939**, **8**  
 Harold's Cross (near Blackwater), 231  
**Harrington, Marquis** of (Lord Lieutenant, **1755**), 344  
 Hams (historian), 237,241,243,244, 246,248,262,263,288,292,568,584  
**Harrison, John**, **385n**  
**Harrison, Robert** (of **Fortfergus**), **302**  
**Harrisson, Michael**, 188  
**Harrogan, Fr Patrick (OP)**, 436  
 Harrold. *see also* Harold  
 Harrold, Thomas (alderman), 294  
 Harrold, William, 70  
 Harrold, William (Mayor of Limerick, **1505**), **578**  
 Harte, Sir Richard (Mayor of Limerick, **1807**), **418n**  
 Hartigan, John, 470  
 Hartigan, Rev (**SJ**), **157**, **668-69**  
 Hartnedy, **Laurence**, 301  
 Hartstonge, Edmund Henry (Lord **Glentworth**), **596**, **597**  
 Hartstonge, Sir Harry, 368  
 Hartstonge, Lady, 370  
 Hartstonge, Standish (Recorder of Limerick, **Baron** of Exchequer), **209**  
 Hartstonge family, 370  
 monuments in Cathedral, 597,598  
**Hartwell, Humphrey**, 292  
 Harvey, Gilbert, 737  
 Harvey, Joseph Massy, 469  
 Harvey, Reuben, 470  
 Harvey of Mount Maurice, 43  
 Harvie, Captain Gawen, 124  
 Hastings, S., 517  
 Haverty, Mr (artist)  
 painting of The Liberator, 508-9  
**Hawkins, John**, 699n  
**Hayes, Catherine** (vocalist), **610n**, 757  
**Hayes, Sir John Macnamara**, **425n**  
 Heaphy, Tottenham, 364  
 Hely, **Patrick** (Bishop of Mayo) martyrdom of, **103-5**, **106**  
 Heney, Hugh, 326  
 Hennessy, Lt-General, 327  
 Hennessy, Rev John, 618  
**Henrietta** Maria, Queen, 616  
 Henry I, King, 24  
 Henry II, King, **35**, **36**, **37**, **40**, **43**, **49**  
 arrival in Ireland (1172), 36  
 lordship of Ireland, 40  
 Henry III, King, **30**, **55**, **556**  
 charter to Cork, **690**  
 grant to Canons of St **Mary's** (1250), 553  
 grants of, **138n**  
 Henry V, King, 63, 64  
 charter of, 465  
 Henry VI, King, **65**, **367n**, **368n**, **369n**, 575  
 Henry VII, King, **68**, **69**, **70**  
 Henry VIII, King, **58**, **72**, **77**, **79**, **80**, **82**, **83**, **84**, **85**, **86**, **89**, **95**, **100**, **578**  
 death of, 92  
*Defender of the Faith*, 74  
 Henry Street (Limerick)  
**Franciscan** convent, **633-34**, **659**  
 Redemptorist church, **675-78**  
 schools, 515n  
 Herbert, Charles, 115  
 Herbert, General Peter, **335n**  
 Herbert, Thomas, 196  
 Herbert, Sir Thomas, **335n**  
 Herbert, Sir William, **115**, **334n**  
 Herbert family (of **Rathkeale**), **334n-335n**  
 Herlihy, Thomas (Bishop of **Ross**), **105**  
**Hesse, Prince** of, 256  
 Higgins, Dr, 171,178,183

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

Higgins, Daniel, 149  
**Higgins, H.** (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, **1849**), **610**  
 High Sheriffs, Limerick County (1371-1865), **743-46**  
 highwaymen, **477n**, **478n**  
 Hill, Archdeacon, 427  
 Hill, **Launcelot**, **384n**, **386n**, **406n**  
 Hill of Grian, 3  
 Hinchy, William (of Thomond Gate), 747  
**Hinrechan, Donough (Franciscan)**, **111**  
 Hoare, Dean of Cathedral, 358,595  
 Hoare, **Louisa** (d. **1809**), 605  
 Hoare, Rev Michael, 624,650  
**Hogan, Dr** (Catholic Bishop of Limerick, 1837), 491  
**Hogan, Rev Dan (Franciscan)**, 420  
**Hogan, Fr Denis (OSF)**, **633n**  
**Hogan, Friar**  
*Annals of Nenagh*, 567  
**Hogan, 'Galloping'**, 231,232,254, 265,285  
**Hogan, John** (sculptor)  
 O'Connell monument, 511,517  
**Hogan, Rev Patrick** (Vicar-General, St **Michael's**), **492**, **679-80**  
**Hogan** (makers of Limerick ham), 530  
 Holland, **Hezechiah** (Mayor of Limerick, **1714**), 316  
 Hollinshed (historian), 2, **110**  
 Hollow Sword Blade Company, **175n**, **224n**  
 Holly, John, 115  
 Holme, John, 147n  
 Holmes, Charles, 760  
 Holmes, Thomas, 292  
 Holy Cross Abbey, **29**, **80**, 160,647, 729  
 convent of, 643  
 foundation charter, 29  
 Holy Island (Lough Derg), 16  
**Holywood, Rev Christopher (SJ)**, 668  
 Honan, Mrs **Bridget**, 452  
 Honan, Mr (corn merchant), 380  
 Honan, Martin (Mayor of Limerick, **1841**), **497**, **500**, **504**  
 Honan, Mrs (of **Quinpool**), 534  
 Hooker (historian), 97, 110,289  
 Hoskins, (land agent), 449  
 Hospital, town of  
 ancient **ruins**, 746  
 Knights **Templars** in, 746  
 hospitals, 683  
 Barrington's Hospital, **478-80**, **525n**  
 County Hospital, **358**, **415n**, 416n  
 Fever Hospital, **370**, **370n-371n**  
 Lying-in Hospital, **416n**, 429, **464n**, 683  
 for pilgrims and strangers, 34  
 House of Industry (**1774**), 365  
 housing  
 occupancy 1851,1861,752  
 Howard, Lord **George**, 291  
 Howard, *Special Cases on the Laws to Prevent the Growth of Popery*, **307**, **308**  
 Howe, George, 328  
 Howe (officer in General Ludlow's army), **173**  
 Howley, John, 423,433  
 Howley, Sir John, 635,783  
 Howley, William, 470  
 Howley, William (Deputy Lieutenant, **1837**), **491**  
 Howley, William (of **Woodsdown**), 536  
 Hudson, 262  
 Humbert, General, **409n**, **410n**, **411n**, 412n  
 Hume (historian), **148**  
 Hunt, Sir **Vere**, 394  
**Hurd, Lt-Colonel**, 1%  
 Hurley, Colonel, 262  
 Hussey, Colonel Maurice, 291  
 Hutchinson, C. (MP), 449  
 Hy-Muiraidhaigh, 44  
 Hy-Neills, 13, **17**, **22**, **23**  
**I**  
**Ibricane**, Baron, created, 74-75  
 Ibrien of **Arra**, 79, % 99,101,128  
**Ikerin**, Viscount, 150  
 Inchevron, 184  
 Inchiquin, Baron, 116,122  
 creation of title, 74  
**Maurice O'Brien**, 74  
 Inchiquin, Earl of, 157,303  
 ancestor of, 68  
 career in French **army**, 187  
 creation of title, 187

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- Inchiquin, Lord, **109**, 123, 153, 184, 759  
 descendant of kings of Thomond, 75  
 Marquis of Thomond, **11**  
 'Murrough of the burnings'. see **O'Brien, Murrough**  
 President of Munster, 1644, 156  
 Viceroy of Catalonia, 187  
 created Earl of Inchiquin, 187  
 independence, legislative (**1782**), **382-83**  
 Independent Chapel, 689  
 Independent Clubs, 483  
 Independents, disputes with Corporation, **400**, **414**, **419**, **430**, **431-32**, **437n**, **438**, **446-47**, **461**  
 Indian Mutiny, 485n  
 industry. see trade and industry  
 Ingoldsby, Major George, **191n**  
 Ingoldsby, Sir George, 208  
 Ingoldsby, Sir H., 208  
 Ingoldsby, Henry, 316, 324  
 Ingoldsby, Sir Henry, **176n**  
 Ingoldsby, Colonel Henry (Governor of Limerick), **191**, **192n**, 195, 196  
 Ingoldsby, Lt-General (Lord Justice, **1706-1711**), 309, 314, 315  
 Ingoldsby, Sir Richard, **191n**, **192n**  
 inland navigation, **363**, **364**, **387n**, **432n**, **706n**  
 Inniscalthra, 16  
 early Christian foundations, 537  
**Inniscathy** Island  
 Augustinian monastery founded by St **Sinan**, 4  
 Innishaycruch, 22  
 Innislaunog (Co. Tipperary)  
 Cisternian abbey, 29  
 Innisnegannagh  
 Augustinian abbey, 30  
 Innocent II, Pope, 28  
 Innocent III, Pope, 577  
 Innocent X, Pope, **156**  
 inquisitions, 89, 131-32  
**1615**, **138-41**  
 temp. Henry VIII, **89**, **89n-91n**  
 inscriptions on monuments. see monumental inscriptions  
 Iona (Scotland)  
 Columban **foundation**, 11, 537  
**Ireton**, Henry (Deputy-General), **127n**, 188, 200, 514, 593, 594  
 campaign in Ireland, 156, 165, 167, **171-84**  
 siege of Limerick (**1651**), 173-84  
 death of, 181  
 Ireton's fort, 174  
 Irish, barred from holding office (**1423**), **65**  
 Irish bards, 759  
 Irish Brigades, 275, 673  
 Clare's regiment, **612**, **613n**  
 Fitzgerald's regiment, 613n  
 in France, **282n-285n**, 327  
 Limerick regiment, incident recorded in 1739, 336  
 Papal Brigade, 522  
 Irish colleges in foreign countries, **633n**, 665, 667, 668  
 Irish customs and dress, regulations against, **74**, **89-91**  
 Irish families, at time of Norman invasion, **41n-42n**  
 Irish Papal Brigade, 522  
 Irish saints, 32-34  
 Irish Volunteers, **382**, **383n**, **387-88**  
 Catholics of Limerick admitted, 385n  
 corps and commanders, reviews of, **383n-386n**  
 disbandment of, 389, 390  
 Irishtown, 226, 227  
**Capuchin** church, 211  
 streets in 1690, 227  
 Ita, Saint  
 founds nunnery at **Kileedy**, 4  
 Italian Brigade, 522  
**Italian/Spanish** fleet  
 arrival in Smerwick harbour (**1581**), **107-8**  
 Iveagh, Lord, 265  
 Ivers, John (of Mount **Ivers**), 302  
 J  
**Jackson**, Captain Hamilton, 229  
**Jackson**, Henry, **408n**  
 Jamb, Captain, 190  
 Jamb, **Herman** (merchant from **Bremen**), 349  
 Jacob, Matthew (of St Johnstowne), **302**

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- Jacobite army, **213**, **215n**  
 departure for France, 275, 46, 289, 290  
 treatment after **1691**, **288-89**  
 James I, King, **41**, **48**, **57**, **130**, **132**, **142**  
 accession, **210**  
 charters, 134, 465, 472; creating Merchants of the Staple, 462; granting **mayors** and bailiffs, 690, 691  
 inquisition, 141  
**Presidents** of Munster during reign of, 143  
**statutes** against Catholics, **750**  
 James II, King, **76n**, 147. see also Jacobite **army**  
 accession to throne, 210  
 arrival in Ireland (**1689**), 212  
 Battle of **Boyne** (**1690**), 214  
 departure from Ireland, 214, 15  
 departure of army of, **275-82**  
 in France, 265  
 financial problems, **286-87**  
 death in **1701**, **287**  
 pensions to Irish Catholic bishops, 612, 614  
**Memoirs** of King **James II**, 304, 5  
**James III**, **305**, **309-10**  
 Jebb, John (Protestant Bishop of Limerick), 1822, 610, 637  
 monumental statue, 599  
 Jebb, Richard (**Justice** of the King's Bench), **450**  
 Jennings, Frances (wife of Lord Tyrconnell), 220  
**Jerpoint** abbey, 30  
 Jerusalem **Whaley**, 386  
**Jessop**, William, 337  
 Jesuit Fathers, **158n**, **205n**, 288, 616, 627, 628, 639, 661-78  
 Father **David** Wolf, **662-64**  
 in Limerick, 670-75  
 schools and colleges, 524, 666, 667, 675  
 Scottish mission, 669-70  
 South America, Irish missionaries in, 664-65  
 John, **King**, **29**, **44**, **48**, **49**, **51**, **53**, **64**, 201n, 552, 650  
 arrival in Ireland (**1185**), 44  
 charter to Limerick City, 465  
 charter to Waterford, **130**, **690**  
 dealings with **En sh Church**, **550n**  
 grant to Limerick City, 462  
 John's Castle. see King John's Castle  
 John's Gate, **151n**, 207, 208, 227, 749  
 building of, **696n**, **697n**  
 Johnson, Charles, 76n  
 Johnson, Mr Sergeant, 435  
 Johnstone, Charles (author), 322  
 Jones, Colonel Theophilus, 190  
 Jones, Thomas Baker, 753  
**Joost** (Earl of **Albemarle**), 298, 303  
 Joy, Henry (**Serjeant**), 435, 450  
 Joynt, William Lane (Mayor of Limerick), 1863, 518, 523  
 Jubilee Charitable Fund (**1810**), **425n**  
 Jubilees  
 civic (**1776**), **365-66**  
 Papal (1750), 622  
 Judkin, **Joseph**, 302  
 Julio, Captain, **106**  
 Jury panel, in **1769**, **363n**  
 Justices, chosen in 1841, 498  
 K  
**Kane**, Thomas (Mayor of Limerick, **1852**), 510, 511, 513  
 Kane, Thomas (Mayor of Limerick, 18-57), 517, 518  
**Kavenagh**, Charles Mac Art, 93  
 Kean, Mr (actor), **465n**  
 Keane, Thomas (MD, JP), 534  
 Keating, Major Geoffrey, 304  
 Keating (historian), 2, 6, **9**, **10**, **24**, **101**  
 Keeper Hill, 232  
 Kelly, Chief Constable, **460**  
 Kellett, Richard (of **Clonmel**), 302  
 Kells, synod of **1152**, **28**  
 Kelly, Captain, 172, 174  
 Kelly, Charles (Dean of **Tuam**), **168**  
 Kelly, Rev Edward (**SJ**), 675  
 Kelly, James (MP), 504  
 Kelly, John, **469**  
**Kelly**, John, murdered in **1847**, **509**  
 Kelly, John (Deputy Lieutenant, **1837**), 491  
 Kelly, John (merchant), 679  
 Kelly, Rev M., Dissertations on Irish Church **History**, 583



- Kelly, **Ralph** (Archbishop of Cashel), 61,567  
 Kelly, Rev **Thomas (SJ)**, 675  
 Kelly, William, 328  
 Kelly (**O'Kielly**), Daniel, 112  
**Kenmare**, Lord, 113  
**Kenmare** Castle, 746  
 Kennedy, Rev Brian (Augustinian), 273n  
 Kennedy, James (banker), 472  
 Kennedy, **Rev**, (PP of **Tulla**), 627  
 Kenny, **Richard**, 470  
 Kenrichy, Maurice (of **Kilmallock**), 119  
 Kent, Baron, 71  
**K'eogh**, Dr John, 536  
**K'eogh**, Mahony, 536  
 Keogh family, 536  
**Keough**, (advocate of Catholic claims), 293  
 Kerry, Knight of, 122  
 Kerry, Lord, 102,115  
 Ketchmay, Captain, 259  
 Kil-oen (Co. Clare), Augustinian nunnery, 29  
**Kilcoul** (Co. Tipperary), Cistercian abbey, 30  
**Kilcullane** bog, fossil deer found in, 747  
 Kildare, Earls of, 444. *see also* **Geraldines**  
 Earldom vested in the King (1537), 88  
**Garrett** Fitzgerald (Lord Justice), 68, 69, 70-72; Battle of **Knocktow** (1504), 70  
**Gerald Fitzgerald** (5th Earl, 1400), 64  
 religious foundations, 550  
 sale of estates in Limerick (1692), 295  
**Thomas Fitzgerald**: execution in 1537, 88  
 Kileedy (Cluain **Credhail**)  
 Augustinian nunnery founded by St Ita, 4  
 Kilfenora  
 bishops of, 647  
 diocese of, 614,622  
 Kilfinane  
 historical account of, 731-32  
 repair of chancel of, 315  
 Kilkee, 536  
 Kilkenny, Confederation of. *see* **Confederate war**  
 Kilkenny Castle, 222  
 Kilkishen (Co Clare), 302, 308n  
 Kill-ratha, 4  
 Kill-teidhill, 4  
 Killaloe, 18, 19, 21, 206  
 bishops of, 67, 72, 109, 128, 162n, 168, 579, 627n  
 capture of pass by **Ireton's** forces, 172,173  
 cathedral at, 24  
 Synod of 1050, 19  
 Killeen, **Lord** and Lady, 520  
 Kilmainham, Brian **Boru's** camp at, 14, 16  
**Kilmallock**, 123, 124,171  
 Augustinian monastery, 4  
 burning of (1572), 99  
**Deanery of**: ancient taxation, 560-61  
 historical account of, 732-34  
 moving bog (1697), 748  
 parliamentary representatives (1583-1800), 742-43  
**Sarsfield** family, 278n  
 Kilmallock, Lord, 166  
 Kilmallock, Viscount, 278n  
 Kilmoney (Co. Clare)  
 Augustinian abbey, 30  
**Kilmurry** church, 320  
 Kilpeacon, 306  
 Brown family of, 202n-203n  
 church, monumental slab to William King, 306  
 Kilpeacon Court, 306-7  
 Kilquane  
 ancient tombstones, 221n  
**McAdam** tombstone, 230  
 Kilrush, 280  
 Kilsane (Co. Limerick), Cistercian abbey, 31  
 Kiltarton, Lord, 534  
 Kincora, 13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 27  
 Kinel **Eoghain**, 13  
 King, John (Dean of Tuam), 169  
 King, **Mrs** (Presentation Order), 492  
 King, Sir William (Governor of Limerick), 193n, 203, 208, 209, 210, 292  
 death (1706); memorial slab, 306

- King John's Bridge, 50, 98  
 King John's Castle, 50-52, 98, 203-4, 226, 369n, 749  
 King William's Well, 228n  
 King's Island, 749,750. *see also* **Cromwell's Fort**  
 attack on (1651), 174,175  
 gate and tower rebuilt (1685), 210  
 inscription on gate, 210  
 Limerick's claims to, 500, 501-2  
 public walkway, 508  
 kings of Ireland, 20  
 kings deemed to have been saints, 32  
 kings of Limerick, 2. *see* **O'Briens of Munster**  
 tribute to Cashel, 2  
 Kingston, Earl of, 748  
**Kinsale**  
 Battle of (1601), 129, 130  
 capture of (1690), 251  
 Kirk, Major-General, 213,247,250, 259  
 Kirk, Mr (sculptor), 505  
 Kirwan, Rev **Dominick (SJ)**, 670  
 Knight, White. *see* **White Knight**  
 Knight's fee, 48n  
 Knights Templar, 661, 726, 736, 746  
**Mungret**, at, 538,539  
**Knockadoon**, 724, 725  
**Knockany**  
 fair of, 147n-148n  
 historical account of, 734  
**Knockgraine** Hill, 737  
 Knocklong, 734-35, 736, 783  
 Knockpatrick Hill, 4, 731,746  
 Knocktow, battle of (1504), 70  
 Knox, Edmund (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1830), 610  
**Knox**, Sir John, 286  
 L  
 lace manufacture, 530  
 Lacey, (Commander), 263  
**Lacy, François Antoine**, 621n  
 Lacy, Hugh (Catholic Bishop of Limerick, 1557-1571), 95, 120n, 333n, 339, 581-83  
 death of, 109  
 successor to, 761  
 Lacy, Peter (Lord of **Bruff**), 128  
 Lacy, Pierce, 123  
 Lacy, Lt-Col Pierce, 182, 183  
 Lacy, **Robert** (Catholic Bishop of Limerick, 1737), 334n, 618,619-23  
 Lacy family. *see also* de Lacy  
 Laffan, Dr (Catholic Archbishop of Cashel and **Emly**), 481  
**Lagenians**, 14, 15  
 Lake Anним (Meath), 18  
 lake **dwellings**, 68  
 Lambert (Cromwellian supporter), 184, 196  
 lamps, 295n  
 Lancaster, Joseph, 416n  
 land. *see* forfeited estates; grants; inquisitions  
 Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, 21-22  
 Lanigan, (historian), 15, 16, 22, 44, 539,541,542  
 Lansdowne, Marquis of, 42,193,430, 480, 503  
 Laurel Hill, 525, 527n, 683  
**Lauzun**, Count (French General), 213, 216,217-18,231,233,241,286  
 Lawless, Jack, 483  
 Lawless, Richard (sheriff), 137,141  
 Lawless, **Stephen** (Bishop of Limerick, 1353), 568  
 Lax weir, 173,202,209,426,466, 499n, 523n, 643  
 grants and charters, 201n-202n  
 letting in 1824,466  
 litigation over Preston's patent, 200,202  
 made over to the Corporation (1679), 209  
 Le Gros, Raymond, 35, 40, 41, 42, 43, 215  
 le **Mareschal**, Gerald (Geoffry) (Bishop of Limerick), 553,554,555, 567  
 Leadbetter, R. (engineer), 476  
 Leahy, **Daniel**, 470  
 Leahy, P. (engineer), 195n  
**Leamy**, William, 516n  
 Leap Castle, 72  
**Leary, Thomas** (Bishop of Kildare) (d. 1577), 101  
 leases granted by Corporation, 325-26,399

Ledwich, 44  
 Lees (Lacy), Hugh (Bishop of **Limerick**). *see* **Lacy**  
 legislative independence (1782), 382-83, 387  
 Lehy, Rev John (pastor of St John's), 557, 619, 627n, 644  
 Leland, 102  
 Lelia, Saint, 542  
 Lellies (Lawless), **Stephen** (Bishop of Limerick, 1353), 568  
**Lemenagh** Castle, 184  
**Lenihan**, Maurice, 511, 513, 517, 523  
**Lennox**, Lady **Mary**, 417  
 Leopold (Governor of the Low Countries), 168  
 Leopold of **Saxe-Coburg**, 447  
 Leper hospital, 138n  
 Leslie, Dr, 288  
 Leslie, James (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1755), 608  
**L'Estrange**, General (1837), 491  
 Levellers, 626  
 Lewis, Richard (of Newcastle), 302  
**Liber Niger**. *see* **Black Book**  
 Liccadowne, 124  
 Lickadoon Castle, 175n  
**Lidwell**, **George**, 433  
 Lillington, Lt-Col, 252  
 Limerick, bishops of. *see* bishops of Limerick  
 Limerick, Deanery of  
 ancient taxation of, 558-60  
 Limerick, Earl of, 503  
 Mansion House of, 370  
 Limerick, kings of. *see* **O'Briens** of Munster  
 Limerick, William **Tennyson** Pery, 2nd Earl, 758  
 Limerick and London Steam Shipping Company, 2  
 Limerick Athenaeum, 527, 752  
 Limerick Cathedral. *see* also St Mary's Cathedral  
 foundation of, 5/30  
 Limerick Charity Blue School, 369n, 514n-515n, 548  
**Limerick** Chronicle, 360n  
 Limerick City, 1. *see* also bridges; Limerick **Corporation**; Limerick port; quays and docks; schools and

colleges; theatres; town walls and gates etc.  
 arms of, 708n, 756-57  
 boundaries (1609 charter), 135n-136n  
 building works and improvements, 363, 364, 366-72, 392; improvements to roads, canal and bridges in 1757, 346-47  
 Cathedrals. *see* Saint John's; Saint Mary's  
 Catholic chapels, 339, 341, 343  
 Catholics in: enactments against, 292; given liberty to dwell without registration, 323; progress of, 421  
 cemeteries, 751-52  
 Chamber of Commerce, 414n, 418, 460, 462-63, 465  
 charters. *see* charters and grants  
 church lands, 51, 52, 53  
 civic celebrations: accession of Queen Victoria, 491; Jubilee (1776), 365-66  
 civic hospitalities, 759  
 civil disturbances: (1332) seizure of castle by Desmond followers, 61; election riots, 392; riots in 1748, 341  
 coffee-houses, 360, 360n, 406n  
 commonage lands, Viceroy's injunction to preserve (1565), 97-98  
 Congregated Trades. *see* under guilds of trade  
 coroner elected (1340), 62  
 County Gaol, 447-48  
 county status granted (1609), 134  
 courthouse, 210, 355, 419-20  
 descriptions of: 1690, 227n-228n; 1865, 535-36; 'Fairest city of Munster', 535  
 docks. *see* quays and docks  
 drapery and tailoring establishments, 752  
 duelling in, 64  
 eminent natives of, 757  
 English town in 1690, 227, 228n  
 environs of, 752  
 explosion in gunpowder premises, 1837, 489-90

Limerick City — continued  
 ferries, 152, 415n  
 fires: 1088, 22; 1177, 43  
 fisheries. *see* fisheries; salmon and eel fisheries  
 flooding: 1667, 205; 1814, 435n  
 forfeited lands (1656), 191n-194n  
 fortifications removed (1760), 348  
 gallows, 207  
 gaols, 341, 428  
 gardens, 365n-366n, 426  
 gas lighting (1824), 463n  
 grants, 197, 739-40  
 guilds. *see* guilds of trade  
 history of: foundation and Danish occupation, 1-2; early references to, 2-3; origins of name of, 23; Christianity introduced in 434, 3-4; Danish occupation, 1-2, 5-10; battle in 943, site of, 8-9; **Brian Boru's** siege of, 10; English government, 47-57; Tudor government, 69-72, 75-88; Parliament held in 1542-1543, 85; Mary's reign, 94-95; Elizabeth's reign, 95-130; Confederate wars, 150-55, 159, 160, 162; **Ormonde's** Peace (1646), resistance to, 159, 160; **Ormonde** garrison, resistance to, 165-67; Parliament forces, threat from, 165; Commonwealth taxation (1652-1653), 185-86; Puritan government, 191; treaty of 1691, 266n-271n; Williamite occupation (1691), 268-1; assemblage of Irish army on King's Island, 275; departure of **Irish** army (Wild Geese), 275-82; sieges. *see* Siege of Limerick (1651), (1690), (1691)  
 housing: occupancy in 1861, 752; wicker houses, 760  
 industry. *see* trade and industry  
 inquisition, temp. Henry VIII, 89n, 89n-91n  
 Irish town, 226, 227  
 liberties and franchises: charter of 1609, 134-36; confirmed by Henry V (1414), 64  
 literary figures, 757-58  
 longevity, instances of, 760  
 mail coaches, 429n, 431n

marble buildings, 760  
 mayors and **bailiffs** of, 1195-1866, 690-709. *see* also mayors of **Limerick**  
 militia (City regiment). *see* under militia  
 mills and factories, 53, 355, 418, 467n-468n  
 mints, 52, 286  
 Mont de Piete (Pawn Office), 480-81  
 native bards, 758  
 naval and **military** heroes, 758  
 New Barracks, 465n  
**Newtown**. *see* **Newtown** Pery  
 North Liberties, 135n, 534  
 Orange military riots in 1710, 310-15  
 Park townland, 473n, 534  
**parliamentary** representation, 62; list of **MPs**, 1559-1865, 741  
 pawn offices, 480-81, 529  
 piracy, measures against, 70  
 population. *see* population  
 public lighting, 338  
 Quaker persecution (1656), 195-96  
 quays. *see* quays and docks  
 race grounds, 535-36  
 railways. *see* **railways**  
 reading rooms, 527  
 rebellion of 1798, 396; arrests and disturbances, 387n-413n  
 Recordship, office of, 752  
 religious harmony, 379-80  
 religious orders, 642-78. *see* also under individual orders  
 schools. *see* schools and colleges  
 sedan chairs, Judges brought to court in, 486n  
 sewers, 526n  
 South Liberties, 135n  
 state of: 1569, 98; ancient, 6; devastated in 1086, 22; burned in 1131, 63; in 1400, 367; under the Tudors, 69, 76, 84, 98, 104, 1613-15, 138; 1653, 189; in 1643, 153; during siege, 176; 1739, 332-35; size at siege, 227, 236; in 1748, 341; in 1760, 348; 1783-1793, 392; historical and topographical, 710  
 streets. *see* **streets**

- Limerick City — continued  
 suburbs, 533-34  
 theatres. *see* theatres  
 tower of: destruction in 1693, 295  
 trade and manufacture. *see* guilds of trade; trade and industry  
 tradesmen's tokens (17th cent.), 200  
 transport. *see* transport and travel  
 unemployment, 503, 527  
 visits to: Lord Lieutenant (1712), 315; Lord Townshend (1768), 361; Duke of Richmond (1807), 417-18  
 walls and gates. *see* town walls and gates  
 water supply, 469, 476-77  
 windmills, 386n, 415n  
 yeomanry corps, 392-93
- Limerick Corporation  
 abuses and misdeeds, 339-41; 348-354, 457-58, 460-62, 465, 485-86, 487; *jobbery* and corruption (1615), 140-41  
 Commons committee to investigate petitions (1822), 454-55; Commission of Inquiry (1833), 487; condemned by O'Connell, 444; expenditure on litigation, 461; Free Citizens movement, 349-54; freemen, manufacture of, 437, 446, 447; Independent party, disputes with, 400, 414, 419, 437n, 438, 446-47, 461;  
 address to George III (1803), 413  
 Admiralty jurisdiction, 209, 512-13  
 bailiffs created sheriffs (1609), 134  
 bye-laws and regulations, charter giving right to make, 53, 57  
 Cap of Maintenance, 100  
 charters, 53, 57, 66, 134-36  
 City Seal, 708n  
 Common Council, 400, 415; members in 1786, 380-81  
 Common Speaker, election in 1816, 441n  
 court of D'Oyer Hundred, 65, 206, 326  
 customs and tolls. *see* customs and tolls  
 disputes between Whigs and Tories (1715), 317-19  
 elections in 1798, 394-96  
 exorbitant tolls in 1745, 336n-337n  
 first mayor, 753  
 fisheries, disputes over letting of, 426  
 freedom of the city, assertion of right by Independents, 430, 431-32  
 freemen, claims for admission, 432n  
 inquisition of 1615, 138-41  
 leases, 1757-1800, 399; 1823, 460; prior to 1746, 325-26  
 litigation, accounts for (1815), 436-37  
 maces, 708n-709n  
 mayors and bailiffs, 1195-1866, 690-709. *see also* mayors of Limerick  
 neglect of old town (1800), 401  
 New Rules and Orders (1671), 206  
 Newtown Pery, self-government of, 415-17  
 Oath of Supremacy, enforcement under Rules of 1671, 206  
 Orange faction, spoliations of, 323, 325  
 rateable assessment, 1598, 121  
 reception for Duke of Richmond (1807), 418  
 records of proceedings, 462  
 Reform Ad, 1853, 512  
 Reform proclamation (1841), 497  
 Reformed corporation (1842), 707n  
 Reformed Corporation, actions of, 417, 497-501, 506, 707n  
 Regulation Bill (1823), 460  
 regulations (1222), 52-53  
 riding of the Franchises, 1765, 355-56  
 sergeants at mace, 709n  
 Sword of State, 100, 708n
- Limerick Corporate Reform Act, 1853, 512
- Limerick County  
 baronies, 711  
 crops and climate (1865), 747  
 distress and unrest in 1814-1815, 434-35  
 fairs, charters and grants of, 740  
 forfeited estates, 191n-194n, 299, 301

- Limerick County — continued  
 gentlemen and freeholders in 16th cent., 584-85  
 grants under Ad of Settlement, 197  
 High Sheriffs (1371-1865), 743-46  
 militia regiment, 755  
 natural history of, 748  
 parliamentary representatives (1585-1865), 742  
 population, 711  
 state of, 1808-1810, 423-25  
 statistics, 711  
 topography, 710-38  
 towns, 711  
 volunteer corps (1804), 755-56  
 Limerick County Hospital, 415n, 416n  
 Limerick Diocesan School, 322  
*Limerick Evening Post*, 414n  
 Limerick Improvement Act, 1853, 417  
 Limerick Independents (Volunteer corps), 384n, 385n  
*Limerick Journal*, 360n, 361n  
 Limerick Merchant's corps, 386n, 387n  
 Limerick Navigation Company, 387n  
 Limerick Palace, 23n  
 Limerick Poor Law Union, 494, 499, 522n  
 Limerick port, 522n. *see also* quays and docks  
 custom duties, 1836, 489n  
 docks opened in 1853, 1, 471  
 foreign cargo vessels, 1862-1864, 527  
 Harbour and Bridge Commissioners: financial difficulties (1860), 521-22  
 revenues: 1756, 356n; 1856, 471; misappropriation of, 471, 472  
 statistics of tonnage and duties 1825-1864, 533  
 Water Bailiff, office of, 471n  
 Limerick Protestant Diocesan School, 76n  
 Limerick Regulation Act, 1823, 460, 461n  
*Limerick Reporter*, 494n  
*Limerick Standard*, 494n  
 Limerick Union Corps, 365, 366  
 Limerick Union Workhouse, 499, 522n  
 Lincoln, Earl of, 501, 502  
 Linen Board, 438n  
 Linen Hall, 418  
 linen industry, 205, 296, 338, 418, 468n. *see also* flax trade  
 Linen Board grants in 1816, 437n-438n  
 Lisbon, Irish Jesuit College at, 667  
 Lismore, 12, 25  
 Book of, 9  
 monastery, 25  
 university at, 34n  
 literary figures, 757-58  
 Little, Thomas, 466, 487  
 Littleton, 37  
 Lixnaw, Lord (Fitzmaurice), 122  
 Lloyd, Francis (Mayor of Limerick, 1810), 425n  
 Lloyd, Francis (sheriff, 1798), 394n, 395n, 396, 398n, 399n-400n  
 Lloyd, Lt-Col Richard (d. 1813), 435n  
 Loch Ribh, 7  
 Locheran, Fr Patrick  
 martyrdom in 1611, 136  
 Lock Mills, 467n  
 Locke, Rev (Newcastle), 488  
 Loftus, Adam (Viscount Ely, Lord Chancellor), 144  
 Loftus, John, 538  
 Loftus, Lord, 418  
 Loftus (Archbishop of Dublin), 110  
 London, grant of mayor to, 690-91  
 Long, John (engineer), 471, 601  
 longevity, instances of, 416n, 431n, 434n, 436n, 760  
 Lopes, Fr Domingo, 579  
 Lords Justices, 1629, 144  
 Lorraine, Claude, 244  
 Lorraine, Duke of (Protector Royal of Ireland), 172  
 Lothaire, Roman Emperor, 26  
 Lough Derg, 16, 25  
 Lough Gur, 19, 22, 123, 383n  
 ancient monuments at, 723-24  
 eagles at, 748  
 flint implements found at, 748  
 Lough Neagh, 23  
 Lough Orisben, 7, 8

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- Loughmore  
 Irish Volunteers, reviews of, **383n-386n**  
 lake for several months in the year, 384n  
**Loughree**, 22  
 Louth, Lord, 265  
**Lowe**, David (of **Knockelly**), 302  
 Lowther, (Chief Justice), 187  
 Lucan  
 Earl of. *see* Sarsfield, **Patrick**  
 Sarsfield family, **278n-279n**  
 Lucas, Dr, 353  
 Lucas, Nathaniel, 303  
 Lucy, Sir Anthony, 61  
 Ludlow, General, 173, **175**, 176, 177, 178, 184, 196, 203  
 Luimneach  
 early name for river Shannon **5**, 5-6,  
 origins of name, 2-3  
 Lunatic Asylum, **438n**, **464n**, **522n**  
 Lusk, 19  
 Luther, Henry (of Dublin), 302  
 Luther, Martin, **74**, **92**  
 Luttrell, Colonel Henry, 229, 238, 241, **260**, **262**, **264**  
 Luttrell, Simon, 238  
 Luttrell, Thomas (Justice), 84  
 Lying-in Hospital, **416n**, **429**, **464n**, 683  
 Lynch, **Andrew** (Bishop of **Kilfenora**), 614  
 Lynch, Anthony Fitzthomas, 73  
 Lynch, John, Archdeacon of **Tuam**, 32  
 Lynch, **Patrick**, 218n  
 Lynch (historian), 37  
 Lyons, **Denis** (merchant), 465  
 Lyons, Mr (glove manufacturer), 529  
 Lyons, Henry, 423, 635  
 Lysaght, William, **273**, **273n**, 644  
 Lyseaght, John (sheriff), **1612**), 137  
 Lyseaght, **Patrick** (sheriff), 136, 137
- M  
 Mac **Pherson**, (historian), 214  
 Mac Thorkill, **Asculph** (d. 1171), 17  
 MacAdam, Lt-Colonel John, **157n**, **158n**  
 MacAdam, **Philip** (fisherman, **Kil-**  
 quane), 229, 230  
 MacAdam family (of Blackwater House), 230n  
**Macauley**, Catherine (founder of Sisters of Mercy, **1848**), 493  
**Macauley's History** of England, 220, 221, 237, 242, 288, 289  
 Siege of Limerick, 750  
**MacBrien** Gonagh, 132  
 MacBrien, **101**  
 MacBrien, Tulagh, 85  
 MacCarthy, **36**, **40**, **43**, **68**, 111, **122**, 128  
 MacCarthy, Major-General, 213  
 MacCarthy, Alexander, 484  
 MacCarthy, Cormac, **25**, **26**, **27**, **105**  
 MacCarthy, Cormac, King of **Desmond**, 25  
 MacCarthy, Dermot, 36  
 MacCarthy, Dermot, King of **Desmond**, 27  
 MacCarthy, Dermot (of **Muskerry**), 95  
 MacCarthy, Donagh, 25  
 MacCarthy, **MacDonough** (Chief of Duhallow), 107  
 MacCarthy, **Teigue** (Bishop of Cork), 618  
**MacCarthy** More, 107, 291  
 MacCarthy More, Daniel, 123  
 MacCarthy of Desmond, 48  
 MacCarthy Reagh (Donald), 71  
 MacCarthy Reigh, 107  
 Macconmara, Sioda Cam (Prince of Glancuilen), 64  
 Macconmara clan, **59**, **60**  
**MacConvey Leghaghkan**, Cowley, 54  
**MacCullenan**, Cormac, King and Bishop of **Cashel** (**901**), **6-7**, **8**, **34n**  
 death of, 7  
 invasion of Meath, 7  
**McCurtin**, Hugh, **29**, **34n**  
 Macdiarmid, 149  
**MacDonnell**, James, 303  
**McDonnell**, Thaddeus (Mayor of Limerick, **1851**), 510  
**McDonnell** (makers of Limerick ham), 530  
**McDonough**, Daniel **Kennedy**, 145  
**McEgg** (**Egan**), 85  
**McFinin**, 291  
**MacFirbis**, 108

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- MacGeoghegan**, 14, 112  
**MacGeoghegan**, Richard, 128  
 defence of **Dunboy** Castle, 129  
**MacGillapatrik**, 108  
**McGillicuddy**, 291  
**MacGilpatrick**, 78  
**McGraths** of Clare, **308n**  
**MacIBrien**, **Murrough**, 96  
 Macbrien, Murtagh (Bishop of **Killaloe**), 128  
 Macbrien of Arra, **79**, **96**, **99**, **101**, **128**  
 Mackay, General, 253, 258, 261  
 McLoughlin, **23**, **24**  
**McLoughlin**, **Domnal**, 22  
 McLoughlin, Donald, King of Ireland, 25  
**McMahawne**, **Donnell** (of **Cragan**), 138  
 MacMahon, **122**  
 MacMahon, Dr (Bishop of Clogher), **165**  
 MacMahon, Brian **MacHugh** Oge, 129  
 MacMahon, Bryan (sheriff, **1808**), **447**  
 MacMahon, Duke of Magenta, 129n  
 MacMahon, Colonel Hugh, 278  
 MacMahon, Rev James (**SJ**), 671  
 MacMahon, John, 490  
 MacMahon, **Kennedy**, **543n**  
 MacMahon, **Margaret**, 490  
 MacMahon, Michael Peter (Catholic Bishop of Killaloe), **627n**, 629  
 MacMahon, Rev Peter, 650  
 MacMahon, **Robert** (Mayor of Limerick, **1863**), **524**  
 MacMahon, Sir William (Master of the Rolls), 481  
 MacMahon country, 67  
 MacMahon of **Corcovaskin**, 129n  
**MacManus**, T.B., 509  
**MacMaurice** of Kerry, 107, 109  
**McMurrrough**, Dermot, King of Leinster, **25**, **27**, **28**, **35**, **36**, **37**, **93**  
**Macnamara**, **25**, **57**, **122**  
**McNamara**, **Donough**, **302**, **303**  
 MacNamara, **Fineen**, 68  
 MacNamara, J., 521  
 MacNamara, John, 117, 469  
 MacNamara, Randal Beg, 44  
 MacNamara (**Glancuilen**), 63  
 MacNamara of Thomond, 63
- McNeill**, Murtagh, 26  
**Macraih**, **Mathew** (Catholic Bishop of Limerick), 587  
**McShane**, Gerald (of **Dromma-naugh**), 79  
**MacSheehy**, Rory, 126  
**MacSheehy**, 66  
**McSheehy**, John Thomas (Mayor of Limerick, **1861**), 522-23  
**MacSheehy**, Rory, 124  
**McTighe**, **Dermode** (of **Twogh**), **138**  
**MacWilliam** of **Clanrickarde**, 66, 70, 79  
 Madden, (officer in James' army), 291  
 Madden, Owen, 633n  
 Maelmordna, King of Leinster, 13  
 Maelmurry, Archbishop of Armagh, 13  
 Magdalen Asylum (Clare **St**), 683  
**Magee**, Rev David (**SJ**), 673  
 Magna **Charta**, **62**, **550n**  
 Magongail, Donald (Bishop of **Raphoe**), **105**  
 Magranells (**Reynolds**), 21  
 Magrath, **Fr Patrick** (**St Patrick's** Chapel), 436  
 Magrath, Redmond, **302**  
 Maguin, **Patrick** (Dominican friar), 614  
 Maguire, 132  
 Maguire, Lord, 188  
 Maguire, Dr (Catholic Archbishop of Armagh), 265  
 Maguire, Richard, 292  
 Maguires of Fermanagh, 14  
 Mahon, King of Cashel, **9**, **10**  
 Mahon, King of Munster, 12  
 Mahon, Nicholas (woollen draper), **348**  
 Mahon, Thomas (d. **1631**), 581  
 Mahony, David, **621n**  
 Mahony, **Denis Fitzgerald** (alderman, d. **1840**), **605**  
**mail coaches**, **478n**, **491n**, **492n**  
**mails**, **478n**, 489n  
 Malachy, **King** of Ireland (**879**), 7  
 Malachy, King of Ireland (11th cent.), **12**, **13**, **14**, **15**, **18**, **20**  
 death in **1022**, 18  
 Malachy, Saint, **28**, **544**, **545**

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- Malachy Morgair (Apostolic Legate, 1139), 544  
**Malby, Sir William**, 102, 103, 106  
**Malcolmson Brothers**, 466n  
 Malmsbury, 24  
 Malone, Rev Michael (OSF), 659  
 Mancheus (Abbot of **Menedrochit**), 5  
**Manchin**, Saint, 539-40, 542, 543, 544  
**Manchin**, Saint (first Bishop of Limerick), 4, 5  
 Manister, abbey of, 730  
 Mannering family, 66  
 manufactures. *see* brewing; trade and industry  
 manuscripts  
 in St Mary's Cathedral, 573-74  
**Maolmordha**, King of Leinster, 15  
 marble **quarries**, 760  
 March, Earl of, 417, 418  
**Mardyke** Quay, 321  
**Mardyke** stores, 398, 399n  
 Mark, John, 469  
 Mark, Thomas (Quaker merchant), 369  
 markets. *see* fairs and markets  
 Mark's buildings, 369  
 Marlborough, **Duchess** of (Sarah), 220  
 Marrett, Sir Christopher (alderman), 460  
 Marrett, Sir Christopher (sheriff), 418n  
 mamages  
 Catholic and Protestants, of, 324, 328  
 Earl of **Clanrickarde** (1566), 98n  
 Marsh, **Francis** (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1667), 608  
 Marsh, Narcissus (Protestant Bishop of Dublin, 1697), 291  
 Martin V, Pope, 575  
 martyrdoms. *see* persecutions and martyrdoms  
 Mary, Queen, 94, 95, 581  
 Mass  
 attendance of governor, mayor, etc. (1686), 211  
 publicly said in Limerick (1685), 210  
 Massy, Dean, 350  
**Massy**, Hugh, 292  
 Massy, Hugh (MP), 360  
**Mathew**, Colonel, 259  
 Matterson (makers of Limerick ham), 530  
 Matthew, Fr (Apostle of Temperance'), 495, 639  
 Matthew Bridge, 346n  
 Maume, William, 397n-398n, 399n, 402n  
 Maunsell. *see* also Monsell  
 Maunsell, **Alphra**, 474n  
 Maunsell, Archdeacon (1837), 491  
 Maunsell, Lt-Col **George** (d. 1849), 495, 604  
 Maunsell, Mapr Hedges. 465n  
 Maunsell, **Richard** (MP, d. 1770), 473n, 475n  
 Maunsell, Robert, 394, 470  
 Maunsell, Thomas, 394, 395, 396  
 Maunsell, Colonel Thomas, 473n  
 Maunsell, Thomas (of Chicheley, d. 1582), 473n-474n  
 Maunsell, Thomas (sheriff, 1697), 474n-475n  
 Maunsell family, 473n-475n. *see* also Monsell  
**Maurice** (son of **Raymond**), 42  
 May, Richard, 555  
 Maynooth Castle, 82  
 Maynooth College, 641  
 Mayo, Lord, 188  
 mayors of Limerick  
 Catholic mayors refusing to take oath of supremacy, 136-37  
 chain of office, 708n  
 charter to elect mayors and bailiffs, 1197, 690  
 contests for mayoralty, 136, 137  
 first mayor, 753  
 insignia of office, 100, 708n  
 Irish barred (charter of 1423), 65  
 list of, 1195-1866, 690-709  
 rotatory election resolution (1856), 517, 518  
 salary: 1818, 447; 1845, 505  
**Sexten**, temp. Henry VIII, ix, 77, 78, 80-83, 86n-87n  
 Mayor's Stone, battle of, 329-31  
 Meade, Sir John, 302  
 Meagh, John, 146  
**Meagh** (Mead), William (Mayor of Limerick), 136, 137

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- Meagher, Thomas **Francis**  
 transportation in 1848, 509  
 Meath, 20, 21, 22, 23  
 Meath, Earl of, 243  
 Mechanics' Institute, 751  
 Meehan, Dr, *Irish Hierarchy in the Sixteenth Century*, 587, 591  
 Meijah (May), **Richard**, 555  
 Melachlin, King, 21  
 members of Parliament. *see* parliamentary representatives  
 memorial inscriptions. *see* monumental inscriptions  
 memorial stones, found in Limerick, 747  
 merchants. *see* trade and industry  
 Merchants of the Staple, 134n, 462  
 Memon, Lord, 266  
 Methodists, 336, 415n, 688  
 Primitive Wesleyan Methodist  
 Preaching House, 689  
 Wesleyan chapel, 688  
 military history. *see* also army;  
 battles; militia  
 ordnance first used (Askeaton, 1580), 107n  
 ordnance used in 1641, 151  
 militia, 289  
 City of Limerick Regiment (1793), 386n, 387n, 390, 407n, 409n, 410n, 411n-412n, 753-55  
 City of Limerick Regiment (1815), 436n  
 County of Limerick Regiment, 755  
 list of militia of Munster, 1583, 113n  
 Miller, Major, 488  
 Millii (sub-Inspector of Police, 1859), 521  
 mills and factories, 53, 355, 512  
 Abington and Bruff, 418  
**Bruree**, 726  
 flax mills at Limerick Gaol, 466n  
**Garryowen**, 468  
 grant to Fullerton (1609), 136  
 North Strand, 512  
 Russell and Sons, 380, 467n-468n, 512  
 Milner, Dr (Bishop of Limerick), 573  
 Milner, Dr John, 423, 424-25, 633, 636  
 Ministers' money, lawsuit in 1811, 427  
 Minntor, William, 55  
 Minor, Simon, 643  
 mints, 52, 286  
 Mitchell, John, transportation in 1848, 509  
 Mochelloch, Saint, founds Augustinian monastery at Kilmallock, 4  
 Model **schools**, 524, 525  
 Molleneux, Dr, Diary of the Siege of Limerick, 233, 242, 243, 247  
 Moloney, Daniel, 302  
 Moloney, John (Catholic Bishop of Limerick). *see* **O'Moloney**  
 Moloney **James** (Bishop of Killaloe), 162n  
 Molony, Matthew, 221n  
 Molyneux, **Edmond**, 201n  
 Monabraher, 70, 152n, 340  
 monasteries  
 Augustinian. *see* under Augustinian Order  
**Cistercian**. *see* Cistercian abbeys  
 dissolution of, 88-89, 92  
 foundations of **Donald O'Brien**, king of Limerick, 29-30  
 foundations of **Donough Carbrac**, king of Limerick, 31  
 Kimallock, 732-33  
**Mungret**, 4, 537-42  
 number founded by Irish saints, 33  
 number of monks in, 32  
 Monastemenagh, battle of (1579), 102  
 Monastemenagh Abbey  
 destruction of (1579), 102  
**Mongret** gate, 141  
 Monimore, 27  
 Monk (**Cromwellian**), 196  
**Monroe**, General, 157  
 Monsell. *see* also Maunsell  
 Monsell, Peter (sheriff), 211  
 Monsell, William, 469, 503  
 Monsell, William (MP), 76n, 521, 534, 682, 752  
 Monsell, William Thomas, 428  
**Monsell**, Colonel **William Thomas**, 473  
**Monsell**, William (Tory candidate, 1837), 492  
 Monsell family (of **Peterville**), 534  
**Monsell** family (of **Tervoe**), 473n-474n, 750

- Monteagle, Lord, 503  
 death of, 760  
 Montgomery, Alexander, 302  
 monumental inscriptions, **679, 680**,  
 682,685  
 Abbey Owney, 717-19  
 Caherconlish, **474n, 727**  
 Hurley's tomb at **Emly**, 734n  
 St **Mary's** Cathedral, **143, 379n**,  
**435n, 576-7, 578, 579, 581, 585-86**,  
**594-600, 603-7**  
 St Munchin's church, **542n-545n**  
**Moore, History of Ireland**, **15, 44, 70**,  
 132,149  
**Moore**, Colonel Garret, 241  
**Moore**, Colonel Roger, 286  
**Moore, Mrs (Superioress of Sisters of**  
**Mercy, Limerick)**, 493  
**Moore**, Thomas (National Bard), 112,  
**485-86**  
 Moran, *Lives of the Archbishops of*  
*Dublin*, 583  
**Moreton**, John, Earl of, **47-48, 690**  
 Moriarty, Owen, **112**  
 Moriartys, **111**  
 Morice, Captain, 256,257  
**Morison**, Fynes, 110,115,130,185  
 Moroney, Rev, *History of the Irish*  
*Franciscans*, 654,657  
 Moroney, Dermot, 120-21  
 Moroney, Pierce, 211  
 Moronius, Cardinal, **121n**  
 Morony, Joseph (architect), 671  
 Morony, Rev Joseph (SJ), 671  
 Morony, **Pierse** (merchant), 294  
**Morrison**, Major-General **Edward**,  
**394n, 395n, 401n**  
**Morrrough**, David, 571  
 Morrrough, **Johanna**, 571  
 Mothel, John (Bishop of Limerick,  
**1426-1458)**, **575-76**  
 Mount Shannon, purchased by Lord  
 Clare, 383  
 Mountcashel, Lord, 282  
**Mountgarret, Lord**, 122,149,156,162,  
 328  
 Mountjoy, **Lord**, 128,130,131  
 Mountrath, Earl of, 197  
**Moynoe**, 21  
 Mulcahy, (**alderman, 1845)**, **505**
- Mulgrave, Earl of (Lord Lieutenant),  
**471, 490**  
 opening of Wellesley Bridge, 489  
 Mullog, Bishop John, 629  
**Mulroony**, Dermot, **120-21**  
**Munchin**, Saint. see **Manchin**  
 Mungret Abbey, **4, 537-42**  
 bell of, 539  
 Mungret Castle, **384n, 538, 542n**  
 Mungret Gate Tower, **151n**  
 municipal reform, **491, 496**  
 Munster, Governors of  
**Bourchier**, Sir George, **108**  
 Munster, kings of. see **O'Briens of**  
 Munster  
 Munster, Presidents of. see Presidents  
 of Munster  
*Munster Journal*, **360n**  
 Munster Plantation, 114-15  
 undertakers and settlers, 115  
 Muratori, 108  
 Murphy, John (artist), 480  
 Murphy, Joseph (**Town Clerk, 1852**),  
**511**  
**Muscrighe** Breogain, 3  
 Muskerry, Lady, 383n  
 Muskerry, Lord  
 Confederate war, **150, 156, 157**,  
**157n, 158n, 161, 176, 187**  
 defeated by Broghill, 176,178  
 Muskerry, Robert, Lord, **383n, 483**,  
 755  
*Mustapha* (play), 203  
**Mylan**, R.W. (engineer), 477n
- N  
 Nachten, **Cornelius** (Catholic Bishop  
 of Limerick, **1581**), 587  
 Nagle, **St Richard**, 252  
 names of Limerick, **2-3**  
**Loum-ne-augh**, 2  
**Luimneagh**, **2, 5-6**  
**Rosse-de-Nailleagh**, 2  
 Napier, Sir Charles, **511n**  
 Napier, Matilda (d. **1849**), 606  
 Napoleon Bonaparte, **423, 433, 510n**  
**Napper**, Robert, 328  
 Nash, **Mr** (architect), **428n**  
 Nassau, Count, 258  
 National Board of Education, 524

- native bards, 759  
 natural history of Limerick, 748  
 Naughton, **Mrs** (Prioress of convent  
 of St Clare), 429  
 naval and military heroes, 758  
 Nenagh,  
**Lillington's** attack on (1690), 252  
 Nenagh Castle, **19, 50, 78, 93, 250, 252**  
 Nenay, **Cistercian** foundation (**1148**),  
**26, 29**  
**Nessan**, Saint (**The Leper**), **537n**,  
 539,541  
 founds abbey at Mungret, 537  
 Netterville, Rev Christopher, 667  
 Netterville, Rev Nicholas (SJ), 667  
 Netterville, Rev Robert (SJ), 667  
 Neville, Major (Mayor of Limerick),  
 262  
 Neville, **Patrick**, trial for murder  
 (**1823**), 459  
 New Castle, 239, 736  
 Newcastle  
 historical account of, **736-37**  
 race grounds, 535-36  
 Newcastle, Duke of, 327  
 Newenham, Robert **O'Callaghan**, 470  
 Newport, Sir John (MP), 448,449  
 Newport, John (of Carrick), 290  
 newspapers, **358n, 360n-361n, 494n**,  
 752  
**Newtown Bog**, **364n**  
**Newtown Pery**, 227,370,392  
 dispute over ministers' money  
 (**1811**), 427-28  
 growth of, **414-15**  
 mills, 467n  
 self-government of, 415-17  
 Neyellane, Dr, 84  
 Nicholas, Pope, 556  
 Nicholas Street, 127n  
 Nicholson (historian), 98  
 Nihell, David, 302  
 Nihill, Sir Balthazar, **142n**  
 Nihill, (Colonel in Irish Brigade), 673  
 Nihill, Dr James, 673  
**Nihill**, Laurence, SJ (Bishop of **Kilfe-**  
**nora**), **355, 672-73**  
 Nimmo, Alexander (engineer), 470,  
 471  
 No Popery Laws. see Penal Laws  
 Noble, Major, 262
- Norman invasion. see **Anglo-**  
 Norman invasion  
 Norris, Henry, 123  
 Norris, John, **107**  
 Norris, **St John** (President of Mun-  
 ster), 114  
 Norris, **Patrick** (merchant), 294  
 Norris, Sir Thomas, 122  
 North Liberty barony, 534  
 North Munster (**Tuath Mumha**)  
 extent of, 2  
 Limerick as capital of, 2  
 Northumberland, Duke of, **485**  
**Nugent**, Rev Nicholas, 668  
**Nugent**, Rev Robert, 668  
**Nugent**, William (Baron of **Scryne**),  
 761  
 nuns and nunneries, 638-39,661,  
 683. see also **Augustinian** nun-  
 neries; Presentation Order, Sisters  
 of Mercy  
 in Limerick, 658-59  
 Order of St Clare, 429
- O  
 Oak (makers of **Limerick** ham), **530**  
 Oath of Abjuration, **308, 320**  
 Oath of Allegiance, 625,626  
 Oath of Supremacy, 288,292  
**O'Beaghan**, Hedh, 45  
**O'Brien**. see **O'Briens**, Earls of **Tho-**  
**mond**; **O'Briens** of Munster  
**O'Brien**, Archdeacon, **639n**  
**WBrien, Augustus** Stafford (MP), 503  
**O'Brien, Sir Barnabas**, 6th Earl of  
 Thomond, 157n  
**WBrien, (Bishop of Killaloe)**, **67, 68**  
**WBrien, Daniel**, **94**  
**O'Brien, Sir Daniel**, **94, 97**  
**O'Brien, Daniel**, 3rd Viscount Clare,  
 613n  
**WBrien, Daniel** (Earl of Clare), **303**  
**WBrien, Daniel FitzTerlagh** (of **Ann-**  
**agh**), **145**  
**O'Brien, Sir Daniel** (of Dough), 153,  
 155  
**WBrien, David** (Lord Clare), **282**,  
**282n**  
**O'Brien, Denis** (of Newcastle), **459**  
**O'Brien, Sir Donald** (of **Dromoland**),  
 302



- O'Brien, **Donat** (Bishop of Limerick, d. 1207), 546, 550-51, 552, 569  
 O'Brien, Lt-Colonel **Donough**, 182  
 O'Brien, Dr, **44, 66**  
 O'Brien, Rev **Edward**, 623  
 O'Brien, Sir **Edward**, 469  
 O'Brien, Lady **Honora** (daughter of Earl of Thomond), 184  
 O'Brien, house of. *see* O'Briens of Munster  
 O'Brien, **John**, 490, 521  
 O'Brien, **John** (MP), 507  
 O'Brien, Rev **John** (PP of **Kilmallock**), 623  
 O'Brien, Kings of Thomond annals of, **17-29, 63-68, 72-75**. *see also under* O'Briens of Munster  
 O'Brien, **Lucius** (Lord Inchiquin), 759  
 O'Brien, **Lucius** (MP), **353, 354**  
 O'Brien, Sir **Lucius** (MP), 449  
 O'Brien, **Manus** (country gentleman), **231, 241n**  
 O'Brien, Mr **Sergeant**, 510, 517, 519  
 O'Brien, Colonel **Murtagh**, 167  
 O'Brien, **Robert**, **x, 601, 602**  
 O'Brien, **T.** (builder), **371n**  
 O'Brien, Terence **Albert** (Bishop of **Emly**), 171, 174, 177, 178, 179, 183, 649  
 execution of (1651), **179, 179n-180n**  
 O'Brien, **The**, **46, 58**  
 O'Brien, **Torlogh** (Bishop of Killaloe), **72**  
 O'Brien, **William** Smith (MP), 484, **491, 501, 502-3, 510, 759**  
 death in 1863, 525-26  
 imprisonment in 1848, 509  
 Limerick reception (1846), **505-6**  
 monument proposed, 526n  
 O'Brien of Aherlow, **101**  
 WBrien of Ara, **58, 67, 68, 139n**  
 O'Brien of **Carrigogunnel**, 65  
 O'Brien of Carrycornell pedigree of, 76n  
 WBrien of Dromoland, 68  
 O'Brien of Waterford, 63  
 O'Briens, Barons of Ibricane **Donough** (1534), **73, 74-75, 76, 77, 78, 94**  
 O'Briens, Barons of Inchiquin, 116  
 Murrugh ('**Murrough** of the burnings'), **149, 150, 151, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166**  
 O'Briens, Earls of Thomond *see also* Thomond, Earl of  
**Conor**, **95, 96**, 109, 580; granted charter in 1577, 101-2; visit to English court in 1577, 101-2  
**Donat** (Lord of Thomond, President of Munster), 135, 136  
**Donough**: monument in Limerick Cathedral, 595; visit to England in 1601, 128  
**Donough**, 2nd Earl, Baron Ibricane, **73, 74-75, 76, 77, 78, 94, %**  
**Donough** (d. 1624), 143  
**Henry**, 143, 594, 595  
**Maurice** (**Murrough**), 1st Earl (15th King of Thomond), **74-75, 93-94, 698n-699n**; death of (1551), 93; surrenders royalty to Henry VIII, 73, 74-75  
 O'Brien's Bridge, 172, 173, 231  
 O'Briens of Munster, **4, 17-32, 35, 36, 40, 41, 44, 57-69, 70, 72-75, 78, 81, 95, 99, 100, 149**. *see also* Brian Boru architectural style patronised by, **549-50**  
**Brian** (Lord of Thomond), 63/64  
**Brian Roe**, **57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64**  
**Brien Duv**: surrender and regrant of Lordship of **Carrigogunnel**, 114  
**Conor**, **25, 26, 46, 60, 64, 65, 66, 69, 73, 79, 80, 85**; letter to Henry VIII, 84  
**Conor-na-Srona**, 72  
**Dermod**, **60, 63**  
**Dermod More**, 56  
**Diarmuid**, 24  
**Donald**, **24, 29, 36, 37, 43, 47, 67, 97, 542, 546, 548, 550, 646**; grant of Mungret to Brictius, Bishop of Limerick (1179), **540-41, 542**; monastic foundations, 29; presented to Queen Elizabeth, 128  
**Donnell**, **43, 44, 45, 54, %** 97; banishment of, %  
**Donough**, **58, 69, 87, 108, 182**  
**Donough Beg**, 114  
**Donough Carbreagh**, **29, 31, 46, 54, 546, 550, 646, 647, 653**; monastic foundations, 31

- O'Briens of Munster — continued  
**Donough** (son of **Brian Boru**), 18-19; pilgrimage to Rome and death in **1064, 19**  
**Donough** (son of **Brian Ruadh**), 57  
**Donough** (son of **Murrough**) (founder of Dromoland family), 109  
**Donough** (son of **Tadhg**), 57  
**Ingen**, 44  
**Mahon**, **67, 69**  
**Mahon Maonmaighe**, 63  
**Maurice** (**Murrough**), 15th King of Thomond, 1st Earl Thomond. *see also* O'Briens, Earls of Thomond: surrender of estates to Henry VIII, 73, 74/75  
**Morrrough**, 80  
**Morrrough** (son of Brian Boru), 14, 15  
**Mortagh**, 166  
**Murroch** (son of Turlogh), 58  
**Murrough**, **79-80, 92**  
 Murrugh, execution of, 100  
 Murrugh (of Aherlow), 101  
**Murrough** (son of **Donogh**), 19  
**Murrough** (son of Turlough), 57  
**Murtagh**, **22-24, 54, 60, 61, 63, 69, 545**  
 royal family, 571  
**Tadhg** (son of **Conor**), **46, 47, 57**  
**Teig** (of **Gortboy**), 138  
**Teige**, **18, 71, 72, 97**  
**Teige** (founder of Ballycorick family) (d. 1582), 109  
**Teige Gle**, 26-7  
**Teige** (son of **Sir Turlough of Ennistymon**), 128  
**Teigh**, 66  
**Terence**, Lord of **Arra**, **67, 68**  
**Torlough**, 58  
**Torlough Donn**, (d. 1528), **72-73**  
**Torlough** (surnamed Mael or the Bald), 63  
**Turlough**, **18, 19, 20-21, 26-7, 28, 44, 57, 63, 64, 66, 69, 70, 92, 95, 109, 116, 550**  
**Turlough** (son of Brian Boru), **14, 16**  
**O'Bryan**, Colonel **Daniel** (of Clare), 205  
**O'Bryan**, Colonel **Charles**, 612  
**O'Bryen**, **Kennedy McDonough**, 145  
**O'Bryen**, Captain **Morgan**, 273  
**O'Bryen**, **Moriartagh**, 145  
**O'Calan**, **Dominick** (SJ), 665  
**O'Callaghan**, **Eugene** (Mayor of Limerick, 1864), 511, 526  
**O'Callaghan**, *Macariae Excidium*, 248  
**Ocampo**, Captain **Alphonso**, 129  
**O'Carroll**, **35, 72, %** 108  
**O'Carroll**, **Anthony**, 216  
**O'Carroll**, **Teig**, Baron of Ely, **79, 93**  
 surrender of estates to the king, 93  
**O'Ceadeas**, 58  
**O'Cleary**, **Conor** (of **Bruodyr**), 145  
**O'Conaings**, 58  
**O'Conguilles**, 58  
**O'Connell**, **Daniel** (The Liberator), 420, 427, 433, 443, 444, 489, 491, **640, 751, 752, 760**  
 Catholic Emancipation, struggle for, **458, 464, 483-84, 638**; Clare election **1828, 482-83**; defence cases: **Neville** and **Fitzgibbon** (1823), 459; **Scanlan** (1820), 451; duel with **d'Esterre** (1814), 431n; Limerick, affection for, **481-82**; Lord **Gort**, and, **413n-414n**; public meeting in Limerick (1837), 492; reform dinner (1838), 494n  
 National Bank project, 488; Repeal Movement, **487-88, 496, 502, 503-4**; Limerick welcome in 1840, 496; imprisonment in 1844, 503; pencil sketch taken in Limerick (1810), 427; National Testimonial, **507-8**; letter to Limerick Corporation (1845), **504-5**  
 death (1847), **506-7**; Solemn High Mass in St **Michael's**, 507; portrait by **Haverty**, **508-9**; monument in the Crescent. *see* O'Connell Monument  
**O'Connell**, **John**, 510  
**O'Connell**, **John** (Garryowen brewer), **402, 529**  
**O'Connell**, **John** (MP, son of The Liberator), 507  
 death in 1858, 519  
**O'Connell**, Rev **Maurice** (SJ), 668  
**O'Connell Monument** (The Crescent) campaign for, **53, 507, 511, 516, 524n, 526n**

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- O'Connell Monument — continued  
 inauguration of statue (1857),  
 517-18  
 laying of Foundation Stone, 527n  
**O'Connell** of Castleconnell, 37  
 O'Connor, 37, 85, 92, 122, 124  
 O'Connor, Dr Charles, 290  
 O'Connor, Cahall, king of Connacht,  
 13  
 O'Connor, **Denis** (of **Belnagar**), 290  
**O'Connor**, Dermot, 122-23  
 O'Connor, Dermot, 124  
 O'Connor, Hugh, 19  
 O'Connor, James, 634n  
 O'Connor, Fr **Mathew**, 641  
 O'Connor, Red-handed, 46  
 O'Connor, Roderick, King of Ireland,  
 22, 27, 28, 29, 35, 36, 37, 41, 43, 45,  
 46, 290  
 advance to Dublin, 43  
**O'Connor**, Teige, king, 14  
 O'Connor, **Turlough**, 24, 25  
 O'Connor, Turlough, 18, 26, 27, 50  
 O'Connor, Turlough More, 290  
**O'Connor** Kerry, 129  
 O'Connor Roe, 187  
**O'Connors** of Foynes, 57  
**O'Corrin**, James (Bishop of **Killaloe**),  
 579  
 Octennial Bill, 359  
**O'Cuainan**, Isaac, 45  
**O'Curry**, Eugene (Professor), viii, 9,  
 11, 28, 46, 409n  
 origin of name of Limerick explain-  
 ed, 2  
**O'Daly** (historian), 102, 108, 110, 177  
**O'Dea**, 57, 60  
**O'Dea**, Cornelius (Catholic Bishop of  
 Limerick, 1405-1426), 151, 547, 548,  
 549, 569-71, 572, 573, 574, 575, 585  
 mitre and crozier of, 151, 569-71  
**O'Dea**, Dionysius (Precentor), 576  
**O'Dell**, Colonel, 428  
**O'Dell**, Captain John, 261  
**O'Dell**, Madame, 646, 661  
**O'Dell**, Thomas, 621  
**O'Dempseys**, 101  
 Odhba, battle at (1072), 20  
**O'Donevan**, 122  
**O'Donnell**, 71, 72, 85  
**O'Donnell**, **Baldearg**, 234, 258, 277

- O'Donnell**, Fr Bryan, 320-21  
**O'Donnell**, General **Sir** Charles, 534  
**O'Donnell**, Sir Charles R., x  
**O'Donnell**, Con, 68  
**O'Donnell**, Rev Edmond (SJ), 664  
**O'Donnell**, Hugh **Roe**, 68  
**O'Donnell**, John, 349, 351, 352  
**O'Donnell**, Red Hugh, 129, 130  
 wars of, 122-32  
 death of, 131, 132  
**O'Donnell**, Rory  
 created Earl of Tyrconnell, 131  
**O'Donnell** Colonel H.A. (C.B.), 545n  
**O'Donoghue**, 122  
**O'Donohoe**, Bridget, 490  
**O'Donovan**, 70  
**O'Donovan**, Dr., 27  
**O'Driscoll**, 122  
**O'Dunuchu** More, 291  
**O'Durachties**, 58  
**O'Dwyer**, 85, 122  
**O'Dwyer**, Edmond (Catholic Bishop  
 of Limerick, 1646), 149, 156, 170,  
 174, 179, 183  
**O'Dwyer**, Edmund (Catholic Bishop  
 of Limerick, 1646), 590-93  
**O'Dwyer**, Colonel John, 190  
**O'Dwyer** (brother to Bishop Ed-  
 mund), 182  
**O'Dwyer** of **Kilnemanagh**, 63, 78  
**O'Eachtern** (Ahern), 58  
**O'Faolain** (Phelan) of the **Decies**, 37  
**O'Fen**, Philip (Franciscan), 111  
**O'Flaherty**, Brian, 24  
**O'Flaherty**, Owen, 69/70  
**O'Flaherty** (son of **Innameen**), 7  
**O'Fogartie**, 122  
**O'Gara**, Colonel, 278  
**O'Gara**, **Bernard** (Archbishop of  
 Tuam), 619  
 Ogham stones, 747  
 Ogle, Sir **William**, 151  
**Ogoonah**, 101  
**O'Gorman**, John, 400n  
**O'Gorman**, Rev **Thomas** (SJ), 326, 671  
**O'Grady**, Colonel, 484  
**O'Grady**, Captain, 460, 461  
**O'Grady**, John (Archbishop of  
 Cashel, 1332), 648  
**O'Grady**, **Nicholas** (Abbot of Tuam  
**Greine**), 68

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- O'Grady**, Standish (Chief Baron),  
 385n, 414, 415, 11, 424, 435, 438, 440,  
 465  
 birth of, 362  
 charges brought against, 461  
 freedom of city presented to (1803),  
 414  
**O'Grady** family, 59, 60  
**O'Grady** family (**Cinel Dongaile**), 60  
**O'Grady**, Colonel Standish (son of  
 Chief Baron), 484n-485n  
**O'Hair**, Eugene (Bishop of Achonry),  
 105  
**O'Hairt**, Dr (Bishop of Achonry), 583  
**O'Halloran**, Joseph Ignatius (SJ), 322,  
 672  
**O'Halloran**, Sylvester (surgeon and  
 historian), 21, 26, 66, 287, 322, 358,  
 535, 542, 672  
 death in 1807, 418  
**O'Hedigan**, Richard (Archbishop of  
 Cashel), 67  
**O'Heoghy**, **Dunlevy**, 21  
**O'Heyne**, Connor (of **Caherelly**), 138  
**O'Heyne**, Rev Cornelius, 649  
**O'Heyne**, Rev John, 179, 649  
**O'Higgin**, Daniel (MD), 182  
**O'Higgins**, Rev R.J. (OSF), 511, 513,  
 517  
**O'Hogan**, 58  
**O'Hurley**, Rev Wiliam (SJ), 666  
**O'Hurley** of Knocklong, 734  
**O'Kearney**, 58  
**O'Kearney**, Daniel (Catholic Bishop  
 of Limerick, 1759), 141n, 623-27  
**O'Keefe**, Cornelius (Catholic Bishop  
 of Limerick, 1720), 322, 422n, 617-  
 19, 632  
**O'Keefe**, Denis, 617  
**O'Kehanes** of **Kilrush**, 57  
**O'Kelly**, 61, 93  
**O'Kelly**, Colonel, 289  
**O'Kelly**, Fr **Lochlan**, 614  
**O'Kennedy**, 58, 85, 122  
**O'Kennedy**, **Bernard** (Augustinian  
 Provincial), 644  
**O'Kennedy**, John (of **Douneally**), 145  
**O'Kennedy**, of **Ormonde**, 79  
**O'Kennedy**, William (of **Lissen-  
 aragid**), 145  
**O'Kielly** (Kelly), Daniel, 112
- Olchobar**, King and Bishop of Cashel  
 (d. 851), 6  
**O'Leary**, 291  
**Oliver**, Captain, 205  
**Oliver**, Charles, 292  
**Oliver**, **Robert**, 306  
**Oliver**, Silver (MP), 360  
**O'Loghlen**, Sir Michael (Master of the  
 Rolls), 491  
 funeral of, 500  
**O'Loghlen** of **Burren**, 25, 47, 114  
**O'Lonargains**, 58  
**O'Loughlen**, Rev **Michael**, 650  
**O'Loughlin** of Thomond, 122  
**O'Maddens**, 61  
**O'Mahon**, 122  
**O'Mahony**, 128  
**O'Mailduin**, 58  
**O'Meagher**, 122  
**O'Meally**, Hugh, 67  
**O'Meally** (of Mayo), 67  
**O'Meara**, W.A. (Franciscan Provin-  
 cial), 637  
**O'Melaghlin**, 93  
**O'Melaghlin**, Donald, King of Meath,  
 22, 23  
**O'Moel** Ryan, 122  
**O'Molloy**, 85  
**O'Moloney**, John (Bishop of **Killaloe**),  
 168  
**O'Moloney**, John (Bishop of **Limerick**,  
 d. 1702), 211, 220, 220n-  
 221n, 265, 322, 612-17, 760  
**O'Molony** family, 220n-221n  
**O'Moore**, Rev **Laurence**, 107  
**O'Moore**, **Rory**, 122  
**O'More**, 92  
**O'Moriarty**, **Donnell**, 112  
**O'Moylan**, 101  
**O'Mulryan**, 79, 85, 132  
**O'Neale**, 285  
**O'Neill**, Sir **Phelim**, 187  
**O'Neill**, Brian, 46, 47  
**O'Neill**, Cornelius (Catholic Bishop  
 of Limerick, 1581, 1579, 761  
**O'Neill**, Sir Donald, 257  
**O'Neill**, Earls of Tyrone, 20, 68, 85,  
 119n  
 feud with **O'Donnell**, 72  
 Hugh: insurrection of, 112, 122-32;  
 death in 1608, 132

- O'Neill, Earls of Tyrone — continued  
 Owen (General of Ulster Forces, 1641): victory at **Benburb**, 149, 592  
 Owen Roe, 157, 160, 163, 164, 165, 178  
 Shane, **120n**  
 O'Neill, **Francis John (Treasurer of Limerick Corporation)**, 498  
 O'Neill, Mapr-General Hugh, 593, 594  
 O'Neill, Hugh (Bishop of Limerick), **166**  
 O'Neill, Hugh (Governor of Limerick), 171, 179, **180**, 181, 183  
 O'Neill, Lord (Postmaster-General), 443  
 O'Neill, Michael (watch-man), **490**  
 O'Neill, Robert (Bishop of Limerick 1250-1272), 553  
 O'Queely, Malachy, 591  
 O'Quillen, **Gelasius** (abbot of Boyle), **107**  
 O'Quinn, **60**  
 Orange Institution, **393-94**, **422**, **449**  
 Orange riots in Limerick (**1710**), 310-15  
 orchards, 748  
 Order of Liberators, 483  
 O'Reilly, Michael (**Archbishop of Armagh**), 622  
 O'Reilly, Thomas (d. 1833), **544n**  
 Ormond, Barony of, 93  
 Ormonde, Butlers of. *see* Ormonde, Earls of  
 Ormonde, Earls of, **68**, **69**, **70**, **150-72 passim**, **159**, **160**, **184**, **187**, **197**, **203**, **204**, 592, in **1462**, **67**; shares Desmond's estates, 113; wars with Fitzgeralds, **67**, **73**, **96-97**, **103**; wars in **1570s**, 101-26; created Lord Lieutenant, 156; conference with bishops, 165; Bishops' distrust of, **168-70**; **Limerick's** resistance to garrison of, 165-67; leaves for Bretagne, 170; exempted from life and estate, 184; grants under Act of Settlement, **198n**; further notices of, **199**, **213**, **222**, **294**, **304**, **309**; viceroy of Charles 11, 168, Pierce **Butler**, **71-72**, **73**, **2nd Duke** (Lord Lieutenant), 314, 315; visit to Limerick, 1712, 315  
 Ormonde, Sir James, 69  
 Ormonde family, 49  
 Ormonde's Peace (**1646**), **158-60**, **171**  
 Ormsby, **Arthur**, 292  
 O'Rourke, Art, 20  
 O'Rourke, Rev **Cornelius**, **106**  
 martyrdom of, **103**, **104**, **105**  
 O'Rourke, James (Dean of Limerick), **639n**  
 Orpen, Horatio **Townshend**, **406n**  
 Orpen, Richard, 406n  
 orphanages, 493, 494  
 Orrery, Earl of. *see* Boyle, Roger  
 O'Ruarc, **35**, **72**  
 O'Ryan, Thomas (of **Doon**), 149  
 O'Ryan family (Keeper Hill), 232  
 O'Sargent family, **500n**  
 Osborne, **George**, 757  
 O'Scallan, Maurice (**Franciscan**), **111**  
 O'Semican, Thomas (Dean of Limerick), 576  
 O'Shanahans (Shannon), 58  
 O'Shaughnessy, Daniel (fishing hook maker), **529n-530n**  
 O'Shaughnessy, Sir Dermot, 173  
 O'Shea, Henry (**Mayor of Limerick**, 1855), **513**  
 Ossory, Donchad of, 37  
 Ossory, Earl of, **77**, **78**, **101**  
 O'Sullivan, **105**, **112**, **122**  
*Catholic History*, 107  
 O'Sullivan, Sir **Owen**, 115  
 O'Sullivan **Beare**, 107, 112  
 O'Sullivan (**Dunboy Castle**), 129  
 O'Sullivan More, 115, 291  
 O'Sullivan (notorious robber, **1704**), 301  
 O'Teige, **44**  
 O'Toole, **Lorcan** (Archbishop of **Leinster**), 44  
 O'Toole, Murchertach, 44  
 O'Tracy, **38**  
 Otway, John, 292  
 Otway, Thomas (Protestant Bishop of **Ossory**), **222**  
 Ousley, Richard (**Recorder of London**), **120n**, 582  
 Oveni, Dr John (Prior, freeman of the city, 1433), 573  
 Overkirke, General, 226

- Owen, **Adam** (Bishop of Limerick, **1366**), **576**  
 Owens, Mr (Mallow St., **1846**), **506**  
 Owens, W.H. (architect), **346n**  
 Owey, 124  
 Abbey Owey, 717-19
- P  
 Paine, James and **George Richard** (architects), **431n**, **475**, **476**, **601**  
 Palatines, 710-11, 737  
 Irish Volunteer corps, **383n**  
 Pallas, 737  
 Pallasgrene, 3  
 Pallaskenry, 746-47  
**souper** riots (**1861**), 523n  
 Palmer, Rev Edmund, 379  
 Paparo, Cardinal, 28  
 paper mills, 358  
 Paris, Matthew, 37  
 Park Bridge, **473**, **474**, **475n**  
 Park College, 422, 633  
 Park House, **422**, **473n**, 640  
 Park townland, 534  
 Parker, Captain, 259  
 Parker, David, 328  
 Parker, Captain Robert, **233n**, **253**  
 Parliament (of England). *see* Parliamentary representation  
 Parliament (of England), and war in Ireland (**1641-1652**). *see also* Confederate War  
 siege of Limerick (**1651**), **173-84**  
 Catholic clergy, edict against (**1652**), **184-85**  
 destruction and desolation of country, **188**  
 executions, 179-82, 187-88  
 forfeiture of estates, **188-89**  
**Ireton's** campaign, 165, **171-84**  
 levies on citizens of Limerick, **185-86**  
 parliamentary reform (**1832**), **496**  
 parliamentary representation  
 Clare election (**1828**), 481-83  
 parliamentary representatives  
 Askeaton, borough of (**1613-1800**), 743  
 Clare county, **1613-1865**, **784-85**  
 Ennis, **1613-1865**, **784-85**  
 Irish members of English Parliament, 190  
 Kilmallock, borough of (**1583-1800**), **742-43**  
 Limerick city (**1559-1865**), 741  
 Limerick county (**1585-1865**), 742  
**Parnell**, (historian), 293  
 parochial churches  
 Catholic, **678-83**  
 Protestant Anglican and Dissenting churches, **684-89**  
 Parsons, Sir **Laurence**, **386n**  
 Parsons, Sir William, 148, 150  
 Paterson, 353  
 Patick, Rev Maurice (SJ), 667  
 Patrick, Saint, **6**, **11**, **12**, **538**, **540**, **541**, 542, 543  
 introduction of Christianity to Limerick (**434**), **3-4**  
*sees* vision of angel at Singland, 3  
 Patrick (Bishop of Limerick, **1140**), 545-46  
 Patrick Street, 227  
 Paulet, Sir John, 151  
 pawn offices, **521n**, **529**  
 Peace of 1815  
 economic effects of, **433-34**, **442**  
 Pearce, Sir **Edward Lovet (engineer)**, **325n**, 331  
 Pearce, Lt-General Thomas (Governor of Limerick), 324  
 Peel, Sir Robert, **443**, **449**, **484**, **496**, **503**; police force, 459  
 Pelham, Thomas, 290  
 Pelham, Sir William (Lord Justice), 102, 105, 107, 108  
 Penal Laws, **288**, **292-94**, **304**, **305**, 307, 319-20, 326-27, 328, 337, 345, **624**, **750**  
 bells in Catholic churches, 420  
 cases showing working of, 307, 308  
 enactments against Catholic clergy, **308-9**, **320**  
 partial relaxation of, 322-23  
 Peninsular **War**  
 Limerick men *servicing* in, 427  
 Penn, Sir William, **157n**, **158n**  
 Pennefather, (barrister), 451  
 Percival, Spencer, murder of, **417n**

- Perrott, John, 470  
**Perrott**, Sir John (Lord President of Munster), **98, 99, 101, 105, 114, 115, 132**  
 Perry, John (of **Woodruffe**), 302  
 Perry family, **361**. *see also* Pery  
**persecutions** and martyrdoms, 91, **102, 103-6, 107, 111, 120, 121, 129, 131, 136, 141, 142**. *see also* Penal Laws **1651, 179-80, 182**  
 Charles II, under, 208  
 Commonwealth edict against Catholic clergy (**1652**), **184-85**  
 execution of Baron of Brittas (**1609**), 133  
 Jesuit Fathers, 664  
 martyrdom of Bishop of Mayo (**1579**), **103-5**  
 Popish plots (**1691**), 252  
**Quakers** (**1656**), **195-96**  
 William III, under, 290-91  
 Pery, Dr (Protestant Bishop of Limerick), 398  
 Pery, Edmond, 292  
 Pery, Edmund, 207  
 Pery, Edmund Sexton (MP), 322, 346, **348, 350, 352, 353, 358, 359, 360, 365**  
 Pery, Edward, 208, 209  
 Pery, John, 211  
 Pery, William Cecil (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1784, afterwards Lord Glentworth), 609  
 Pery, William Tennyson, 2nd Earl of Limerick (**1812-1866**), 758  
 Pery Charitable Loan Fund, 364  
 Pery family, 370  
 pestilences. *see* plagues and pestilences  
 Peter's Cell college, 422, 633  
**Petrie**, Dr, 747  
 Petty, Sir William (Surveyor-General), **149, 191, 193, 204, 327**  
 grants to, 191  
**marriage** of, 176n  
*Political Anatomy of Ireland*, 221  
 Phelan, J., 521  
 Philimore, Dr, **454, 455**  
 Phipps, Sir Constantine (Lord Chancellor), 316  
 Phipps, **Ingoldsby**, 316  
**Phitun** (Fitton), **Sir Edward (President of Connaught)**, 99  
 Pierce, Richard (Bishop of **Waterford**), 617  
 Piercey, William (Mayor of Limerick, **1834**), **488**  
 Piers, Captain Edward, 188  
**Pigot**, Chief Baron, 491  
 Piper, Colonel, 265  
 piracy, **70, 367n**  
**Pisano**, Hercules, **108**  
**Pitt**, William, 632  
**Pius IX**, Pope, 522, 682  
 Limerick support for, 522  
**Pius V**, Pope, 117n, 663  
**Pius VII**, Pope, 444  
 plagues and pestilences. *see also*  
 famines  
**1095-1096, 23**  
 1604, 131  
**1608, 701n**  
 1651, 174, 176, 177, 182  
 1832, 480  
**1854, 512n**  
 cholera, **480, 512n**  
**Plassy Mills**  
 flour mills (**1824**), **465n**  
 stone inscription, **151n-152n**  
**Plowman, Frederick** Prussia (artist), **420n, 633n-634n**  
**Plunket, John (Commissioner of Munster, 1568)**, 582  
**Plunket, W. Conyngham** (MP), **448-49**  
**Plunket, Walter**, 286  
 Plunkett, Captain, 240  
 Plunkett, Edward, 67  
 Plunkett, Nicholas, 161  
 Plunkett, Oliver (Archbishop of Armagh), **107, 210, 305, 611, 613, 614**  
 Plunkett, Thomas, 123  
 poems. *see* poets; songs and ballads  
**Poer**, Robert (Dean of **Limerick**), 576  
 poets, 11, 438, 527, 535, 757  
 native bards, 759  
**Poictiers**, Irish College at, 667, 668  
 police force, 459, 466. *see also* constables  
 Poor **Clares**, 659  
**Poor** Laws, 489, 491, 494  
 Limerick Union Workhouse, 499

- Pope, William, **197n**  
 Popish plots, 252, 671  
 population of Ireland  
**1798, 394n**  
**1824, 463n**  
**population** of Limerick, 711  
 1792, 457  
**1802, 401n**  
 1821, 457, 463  
 1831, 463  
**1851, 1**  
**1861, 1**  
 Porter, Sir Charles (Lord Chancellor), 273  
**Portumna** House, siege of, 173  
 post towns, 711  
 potato failures  
**1822, 453-54**  
**1846, 505**  
 potatoes  
 introduction attributed to John **Hawkins** (**1565**), 699n  
 Potter, **Robert** (MP), 510  
 Powell, Major Caleb, **385n**  
 Powell, Caleb (MP), 536  
 Powell, Charles, **356**  
 Powell, Eyre Burton, 394  
 Powell family, **356n**  
 Power, John, 124  
 Power, Lord, **100**  
 Power, Thomas (sheriff), 137  
**Poynings' Law**, 68  
 Poynter, Rev William, 635  
 Prendergast, Elizabeth, 224n  
 Prendergast, John (MP), 225n  
 Prendergast family (**Kilcolman**), 693n  
 Presbyterian Meeting House (Glentworth St), 688  
 Presentation **Order**, 492-93, 659  
 Presidents of Munster. *see also*  
**Drury**, Sir William; **Perrot**, Sir John  
 authority of, 143n  
 first incumbent of office (**1569**), 99  
 during reign of James I, 143  
**Prestage**, John, 626  
 Preston, 163, 164  
 Preston, Arthur John (Dean of Limerick Cathedral), **600, 607**  
 Preston, Sir George, **200, 201-2, 209, 202n**  
 Preston, Sir John, 201  
 Preston, Lord, 252  
 Preston, Thomas (General of **Leinster** forces, **1641**), **149**  
 prices  
**1497-1498, 69**  
**1814, 432n**  
 priest-catchers, **308, 309, 319-20, 327**  
 priests. *see* Catholic clergy  
 Prior, Nicholas, 40  
 Prittrich, *case* of, 321  
 Prittie, Colonel, **190**  
 Protestant bishops of Limerick  
**1537-1631, 79, 580, 583-84, 585-86, 1660-1854, 607-10**  
 estates in **1824, 465**  
 Protestant Church  
 converts, list of, to **1772, 373-79**  
 lists of conformists (**Egerton MSS**), 373-79  
**Protestant churches, 684-89**  
 Protestant diocese of Limerick, benefices, **687-88**  
 Protestant **Reformation**. *see* **Reformation**  
 Protestant schools. *see* under schools and colleges  
 Protestant settlers  
 list of, **from** reign of Queen Anne to **1772, 373-79**  
 Protestant yeomanry, 289  
 Provincial Bank, **465n, 488n, 523n**  
 provosts of Limerick (**1195-1197**), 691  
*Psalter of Cashel*, 2, 538-39  
 Ptolemy's *Regia*, identified as Limerick, 2  
 public transport. *see* under transport and travel  
 Punch, Rev Nicholas (**SJ**), 667  
 Pumell, 101, **108**  
**Purcell**, Major-General, 171, 174, 178, **179, 180, 183**  
**Purcell, David**, **108, 109**  
**Purcell**, Lord (Baron of **Loughmore**), 266, 283  
 Pumell, Sir Nicholas, 199  
**Purcell, Sir Patrick (Vice-General of Munster)**, 182  
**Purcell, Richard** (of **Ballincarrigy**), **138**  
 Purdon, **Simon**, 292

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

Purefoy, William, 190  
 Puritan forces. *see* Parliament of England, and war with Ireland  
 Pyke, John (of Woodenstown), 302

Q

Quakers, 195–96  
 Meeting House (Cecil St), 688  
 persecution of (1656), 195–96  
 Quarantotti, J.B. (College of Propaganda), 423  
 rescript of 1813, bishops' opposition to, 635–36  
 quays and docks, 1,346,355,471.  
*see also* bridges  
 Arthur's Quay, 366–67  
 Charlotte's Quay, 359n  
 docks opened in 1853, 1, 471  
 floating docks, 509, 512n  
 grants for improvements (1759, 1765), 469  
 Honan's Quay, 380  
 King's Island embankment, 502n  
 Mardyke Quay, 321  
 repairs in 1816, 437n  
 Queen's Colleges, 738  
**Quii**, (barrister, 1820), 451  
 Quin, Edwin Richard, 3rd Earl of Dunraven (Lord Lieutenant),  
*Quin, Evans v.* (1725), 308  
 Quin, James (of Kilmallock), 579  
**Quii**, John, 355,676  
 Quin, John (Catholic Bishop of Limerick, 1521–1551), 79,578–79,580, 649,758  
 Quin, John (Dominican friar), 183  
 Quin, Michael, 513  
 Quin, Michael (Mayor of Limerick, 1848),508  
 Quin, Rev Nicholas, 650  
 Quin, Sir Richard, 394  
 Quin, Thady, 294  
 Quin Abbey (Co Clare), 64  
 Quinlivan, Laurence (Mayor of Limerick, 1850), 140n, 509  
 Quinn, James (alderman), 358n  
**Quinn's Lane** (Limerick), 749

R

Radcliff, George, 146  
 railways, 1, 443, 468n, 469, 503, 508, 525n

developments 1848–1865,477  
 Raleigh, Gibbon (of **Castlemahon**), 746  
 Raleigh, Rev James, 494n  
 Raleigh, John (of Kyle), 746  
 Raleigh, John (Town Clerk, 1841), 497  
 Raleigh, Richard, 514, 746  
 Raleigh, Captain Walter, 737  
 Raleighstown, 342  
 monument to house of Raleigh, 746  
 Raparees, 232  
 Rath **Breasail**, synod of, 544,545  
 Rathkeale  
 agrarian unrest, 459,460  
 combination against payments to priests, 637  
 Deanery of, ancient taxation, 563  
 historical account of, 737–38  
 Rathmore-Muige-Line, 13  
**raths**, 746,747  
 Rawley, James (of Ballingowley), 138  
 Rawson, James (Prior of Kilmaynam), 84  
**Rawson, Philip** (Mayor of Limerick, 1732),328,332  
 rebellion of 1798,387,390,393–94, 396,422  
 battle of Colooney (1798), 406n–407n, 408n, 410n, 411n–412n  
 events noted in Limerick, 387n–413n  
 French invasion, 409n–410n  
 races of Castlebar, 409n–410n, 411n  
 rebellion of 1848,509  
 rebellions. *see also* Confederate war; Desmond rebellion  
 Recordship of Limerick, 752  
 salary in 1818,447  
 Red Earl of Ulster, 58, 60, 61  
 Redemptorist Fathers, 639, 675–78  
 Henry St church, 675–78  
 St Alphonsus Church, 519–20  
 superiors in Limerick, 1853–1865, 678  
 Reeves, Colonel, 173  
 Reformation, 88  
 dissolution of monasteries, 88–89, 92  
 persecutions. *see* persecutions and martyrdoms  
 Regan, Maurice, 35

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

Reilly, Colonel Philip, 190  
 Reilly, John (blacksmith, d. 1782), 369n  
 Reilly, Myles, 205  
 religious institutions, 683  
 religious orders, 429,642–78. *see also under* individual orders  
 early foundations, sites of, 660–61  
 religious persecution. *see also* persecution-and martyrdoms  
 Repeal Movement, 487,488,501,502  
 Limerick welcome for O'Connell (1840), 496  
 Revington, Thomas, 533,534  
 Reynolds, (Commissary General), 187  
 Rice, Daniel (sheriff), 136  
 Rice, Dominick FitzDavid, 174  
 Rice, Edmond (founder of Christian Brothers), 444,636  
 Rice, Edward, 308  
 Rice, James, 115  
 Rice, Colonel John, 273  
 Rice, Nicholas (d. 1709), 597  
 Rice, Sir Stephen (Chief Baron of the Exchequer), 115,211,238,252, 308  
 Rice, Stephen (of Dingle), 115  
 Rice, Thomas Spring (MP), 444,445, 446,447, 449,454,455,457,458, 460,461,469,470,487,488  
 portrait by Martin Arthur Shee, 458  
 Rice family, 115  
 Rich Hill, 536  
 Richard I, King, 47  
 charter to elect mayors and bailiffs (1197), 690  
 Richard II, King, 63, 64  
 Richard of Dundalk, Saint (Richard FitzRalph), 568  
 Richards, 258  
 Richardson, William (gun-maker), 490  
 Richmond, Duke of (Lord Lieutenant), 443  
 reception in Limerick (1807), 417–18  
 Ridell, Lady H., 520  
 Rider, John, 248  
 Rinuccini, John Baptist (Archbishop of Fermo, Apostolic Nuncio), 156, 158–64, 587, 588, 590, 592, 593, 666, 668  
 roads, 347, 478n

Robinson, Joseph (merchant), 508  
 Roche, Captain, 169  
 Roche, Arthur, 340,349,353  
 Roche, Sir Boyle, 147  
 Roche, David, 176  
 Roche, Sir David (High Sheriff, 1848), 509  
 Roche, David (MP), 323n, 487,488, 488n, 491,492,501  
 Roche, David (sheriff), 142  
 Roche, Dominick (Mayor of Limerick, 1616), 137,141,142  
 Roche, Dominick Oge (Mayor of Limerick), created Baron **Tarbert** and Viscount Cahirivhalla, in 1639, 147  
 Roche, Edmund(**burgess**), 183  
 Roche, George, 316  
 Roche, George (Mayor of Limerick), 211  
 Roche, George (sheriff, 1695), 295  
 Roche, Jordan (alderman), 183  
 Roche, Joseph (Mayor of Limerick, 1741), 336  
 Roche, Lord, 100  
 Roche, Lord Fermoy, 122  
 Roche, Philip, 123  
 Roche, General Sir Philip, 427n  
 Roche, Sir Philip, 427  
 Roche, Philip (merchant), 348  
 Roche, Philip (merchant, d. 1797), 398,399  
 Roche, Stephen, 393n  
 Roche, Thomas, 469,513  
 Roche, Thomas (banker), 445  
 Roche, Toxeth, 323  
 Roche, William, 423,469,487,508, 635  
 Roche, William (banker), 445,446  
 Roche, William (MP), 323n, 491,492  
 gardens of, 365n–366n  
 Roche, William (sheriff), 137  
 Roche family, 101, 323n, 344, 345,346, 488  
 'Corporation Roches', 323, 324  
 tombstone in Limerick Cathedral, 581  
 Rochefort, Stephen, 113  
 Rochford, John, 70  
 Rochfort, George (sheriff), 137  
 Rochfort, Henry, 387n  
 Rochfort, John (bailiff, 1505), 578

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- Rochfort, Maurice (Bishop of Limerick), 567  
 Rochfort, (**sheriff**), 167  
 Rock, Captain, 449  
 Rockite insurrection, **449, 450**  
 Rogers (engineer), 253  
 Rokeby, Sir Thomas (Lord Justice), **567**  
 Romney, Lord, 298  
 Ronan (Counsellor), 304  
**Rooche**, Lord, 79  
 Rose, Henry (**builder**), 429  
 Rose, Thomas (Mayor of Limerick), **1695**, 295  
 Ross, Lord (Postmaster-General), 443  
 Rosse-de-Nailleagh, early name for Limerick, 2  
**Rothe**, 88,133,583  
**Rothe**, David (Bishop of Ossory), 587  
**round towers**, **711, 720, 747**  
 Royal Coffee House, **406n**  
 Ruaidh **Rheithigh**, 26  
**Rumann**, *Extempore* (poem), 3  
 Russel, Hughes, **371n**  
 Russell, **Francis** William (MP), **466n**, 510,522  
 Russell, Henry, 553  
 Russell, James (clerk of the market), 380  
 Russell, Lord John, 510  
 Russell, John (Archdeacon of **Clogher**), 467n  
 Russell, John **Norris** and **Sons**, **370n, 380n, 466-67, 470, 526, 529**  
 Russell, John **Norris** (manufacturer), **467n, 468n**, 470,530  
 Russell, Lord (**1832**), **496**  
 Russell, Maurice, 92  
 Russell, **Mrs**, 446  
 Russell family. **466n-468n**  
 Ruth, Colonel, 264  
**Rutland**, Duke of (Lord Lieutenant), 392  
 Ruvigny, Major-General, 253, 256, 261  
 Ryan, Darby, 293  
 Ryan, Edmund and Son (merchants), **461n**  
 Ryan, E.F.G. (Mayor of Limerick), **1846**, **505**  
 Ryan, John (Catholic Bishop of Limerick, **1825**), 481,493,494,514,519, 520,522,63741  
 death in 1863,525  
 Ryan, Michael, 470  
 Ryan, Michael **Robert** (Mayor of Limerick, **1859**), 521  
 Ryan, Rev Timothy, 324-25,618  
 Ryan, William ('**Ryan Puck**')  
 trial for murder, 1848,509  
 Ryan and Son (contractors), **601, 602**  
 Ryan monument (Abbey **Owney**), **719**  
 Ryce, David, 590  
 Ryce, David **FitzWalter** (**sheriff**), 136
- S**  
**Sacheverell**, Dr, **309, 310, 311**  
 St. **Germans**, Lord (Lord Lieutenant), 1  
 St Alphonsus Church, 519-20  
 St Bridget's shrine (**Down**)  
 destruction of, 83  
 St Clare, Order of, 429  
 St Columba's shrine (Down)  
 destruction of, 83  
 St **Francis'** Abbey, 162,654-55,656, 657  
 St George's Church (George's **St**), 684  
 St John, Sir **Oliver** (President of Munster), 137,142,143  
 St John, Thomas (of **Ballymulcastle**), 302  
**St John's** Cathedral, **344, 639, 640, 680-83**  
 laying of foundation stone (**1856**), 514-17  
 new organ, 525n  
 St John's Chapel, 680  
 St John's Church, **685-86**  
 painting of Crucifixion, 344  
 Russell family interments, 467n  
 St John's churchyard, **462n, 467n**  
 burials in, **627n, 630**  
 St John's Gate. *see* John's Gate  
 St John's Hospital, 239n  
 St **Laurence's** Church (Cork Road), **684**  
 St Ledger, Sir **Warham**(**Lord Justice**), **92, 106**

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- St Leger, Sir William (President of Munster), 143, 149, 150  
 St Mary's Cathedral, 179, 187,542, 546-51,571,587,588,610,611,684 751,759  
 description of, 547-50  
 destruction of monuments in, 594  
 dignitaries and canons, 551-52  
 distribution of preachers (1620s), 588-89  
 foundation charter (1194), 30  
 Galway monument, 127n  
 improvements and restoration work, 571,572,584,585,595,596, 599-603, 759  
 manuscript library, 573-74  
 monuments and inscriptions, 143, 379n, 435n, 576-77,578,579,581, 585-86, 594-600, 603-7  
 O'Brien monument, 143  
 Pery chapel, 596-97  
 property of, 566-67  
 rights and liberties of chapter (1272) 553-54  
 ring of bells, 208  
 St Mary's Catholic Church (Little Island), 679  
 St Mary's Church, 751  
 St Mary's Parish, 341  
 St Mary's Priory, **138n**  
 St Michael's Church, 345,372,427-28, 636,67940,684  
 organ erected in 1816, 436n  
 St Michael's parish, 332, 684  
 Catholic Emancipation, action for, 464  
 Commissioners of, 415-17, 428n, 506; abolition of, 512  
 gas lighting (1824), 463n  
 ministers' money, dispute in 1811, 427  
 St Munchin's Cathedral, 542  
 St Munchin's Catholic Church (North Strand), 678-79  
 St Munchin's Church, 542,543,684  
 monuments in, 543n-545n  
 St Munchin's College, 675  
 St Munchin's parish, 339  
 St Patrick's Catholic Church (Penny Well), 679  
 St Patrick's crozier  
 destruction of, 91  
 St Patrick's shrine (Down)  
 destruction of, 83  
 St Ruth, General, 252-53, 255  
 St Saviour's Dominican convent, 31  
 St Thomas' Island, 650,661  
 St Vincent de Paul, Brothers of, 174, 592  
 saints, 11-12, 32-34. *see* also under **name of saint**  
 doctors and writers, 32-33  
 foreign foundations, 33  
 foreign missionaries, 33  
 Irish princes deemed saints, 32  
 Kings of Ireland deemed saints, 32  
 monastic foundations, 32-33  
 Salamanca, Irish College at, 665  
 salmon and eel fisheries, 54, 56, 61, 426,650  
 exports in 1824, **466n**  
 granted to Bishop of Limerick (1215), 54  
 ice houses, 466n  
 Lax weir. *see* **Lax** weir  
 prices in 1824, **466n**  
 Salmon Weir, **700n**  
 Salmon Weir Company, 413  
 San Josepho, **Stephen**, 108  
 Sanders, Fr (SJ), 102  
 Sankey, Colonel, 190  
 Sargent, Ensign (Royal Irish Regiment, 1843), 500  
 Sargent, Joseph (Mayor of Limerick), 413  
 Sargent, Major John, 500  
 Sarsfield, Sir Dominick, **278n**  
 Sarsfield, Patrick (Earl of Lucan), 133, 216, 226-66 *passim*, 271, 275-89  
*passim*, 293,298  
 attack on Williamite camp at Ballyneety, 232-34  
 defence of Limerick, 216-85  
 siege of Limerick: 1690, 238-49; 1691, 251  
 title conferred by King James, 275  
 departure with Wild Geese', 275, 278-79  
 death of, 286  
 poem - 'A Farewell to Patrick Sarsfield', 279n-281n  
 statue, movement for, 505

- Sarsfield, **Thomas (1180)**, 279n  
 Sarsfield family, 279n  
 of **Kilmallock**, 278n  
 of Lucan, **278n-279n**  
 arms of, 279n  
 Sarsfield Testimonial Committee, 753  
**Saunders**, Dr (Papal Legate), 109  
 Scandinavians. *see* Danes  
 Scanlan, Ellen, murder of (**1819**),  
**450-52, 451n-453n**  
 Scanlan, John, trial for murder in  
**1820, 450-52, 452n-453n**  
 Scanlan, Rev **Patrick**, 339,622  
 Scarampi, Fr Peter **Francis** (Papal  
 Envoy), **152-53, 154n, 164**  
**Scariff**, 21  
 Scattery Island, **135n, 209, 512n**  
 lease to Sir Christopher Marrett  
 (**1823**), 460  
 Schonberg, General (commander of  
**Williamite** forces), 212,213  
 schools and colleges, 322,326,661,  
 683  
 Blue School, **369n, 514n-515n, 548**  
 Christian Brothers, **444, 514n,**  
**524-25,636,639**  
 Diocesan Free School, **76n, 513n-**  
**514n, 522n**  
 Dr Hall's schools, 516n  
 Erasmus Smith's schools, 514n  
 Franciscan, 658  
**Hartstonge St Leamy** Free Schools,  
**516n**  
 Jesuit, 524,639,663,666,667,675  
 Lancastrian system, **430n**  
 Laurel Hill, **525, 527n, 639**  
 Limerick Diocesan, 322  
 Model Schools, 524,525  
**Newgate** Lane, school of Mary  
 Young, 631  
 Park College, 422,633  
 Peter's Cell, 422,633  
 Poor **Clares**, 659  
 Presentation Order, 492-93  
 Protestant Endowed schools, 513,  
**513n-514n**  
 Queen's Commissioners, 1855,  
 513-14  
 St Munchin's **College**, 675  
 St Philomena's school, 527n  
 school of art, 527  
 Sisters of Mercy, 493,659  
 Villiers's endowments, **515n-516n**  
 Scotland, Jesuit missionaries in,  
 669-70  
**Scravenmore, Major-General**, **76n,**  
**253,256,259,261,264,538**  
**Scully**, (historian), 293  
 secret societies. *see* Defenders;  
 Fenians; Whiteboys  
 sedan chairs, 486n  
**Sedulius** (poet, orator, divine), **11**  
 Sentleger, Lord Deputy, **579, 580**  
 serge trade, 2%  
 Sesnan family, 80  
**Sexten**, Edmund, 580  
**Sexten**, Edmund (Mayor of Limerick),  
**77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85n,**  
**86, 131, 136, 138n, 655-57**  
 accused of high treason (**1538**), **81**  
 achievements of, **86n-87n**  
 annals of, in British Museum, ix  
 complaint of Corporation against,  
**82n, 655**  
 grants of Henry VIII, **82-83, 643,**  
**644,654,655**  
**Sexten, George** (sheriff), 137  
**Sexten MSS**, **690, 691**  
 Sexton, Edmund (wine merchant),  
**348**  
 Sexton, Edward (sheriff), 142  
 Sexton, James (JP), 534  
 Sexton, John, 146  
 Sexton, Joseph, 358  
 Sexton, Richard (sheriff, 1695), 295  
 Sexton family, 70  
 Seymour, Captain Michael, 420  
 Shanagolden, ancient **ruins**, 746  
 Shanid Castle, 746  
 Shannon, Earl of, 475  
 Shannon, Pierce (alderman), 473,502  
 Shannon river, 1,535. *see* also  
 fisheries  
 frozen over in **1683, 209**  
 lights and beacons on, 527  
**Luimneach** as early name for, 5  
 navigation, Company of **Under-**  
**takers (1768)**, **363**  
 Packet station on, 520-21  
 storm of **1698, 296**  
 Williamite crossing (**1690-1691**),  
 457,749

- Shaw (makers of Limerick ham), 530  
 Shee, Justice, 751  
 Shee, Martin Archer (artist), 458  
 Sheehan, (saddler, **Patrick St**), 482  
 Sheehy, Rev Nicholas (PP, Clogheen),  
 357  
 Sheehy family, **102, 357n**  
 Sheil, Richard (Catholic Association),  
 481,483  
 Sheldon, **Lt-General**, 264,265  
 Shepherd, Andrew, 353  
 ships and shipping  
*Alice* shipwreck (**1814**), 432n  
 American screw *The Samopett*  
 arrives from New York (**1815**),  
 436n  
*Astrea*, wreck of, 488  
 English fleet cast anchor in Shannon  
 (**1580**), 107  
 fleet on Shannon in **1089, 22**  
 Italian or Spanish fleet in Smerwick  
 (**1581**), **107**  
 luggage boat from Dublin by canal  
 (**1814**), 432n  
**square-rigged** vessel launched  
 (**1815**), **436n**  
 statistics 1862-1864,527  
 statistics of Limerick port,  
 1825-1864,523  
 steamer, *The Evelyn*, with clothing  
 for Confederate army of America,  
 731  
 turf boats, 468n  
 Sibthorpe, Robert (Bishop of **Kil-**  
**fenora**), 590  
 Sibthorpe, Robert (Protestant Bishop  
 of Limerick), **607**  
 Sicutzy, Captain, **110**  
 Sidney, Sir Henry (Lord Deputy), 97,  
 99,115,582  
 visits to Limerick, **97, 98, 100-101**  
 Siege of Limerick (**1651**), **173-84, 593**  
 court-martials and executions,  
**179-82**  
 treaty, articles of, **182-83**  
 Siege of Limerick (**1690**), **76n, 217-51**  
 Sarsfield's attack on Williamite  
 camp, **232-33, 234, 235**  
 Sarsfield's defence, 231-51; en-  
 trance of Baldearg **O'Donnell**, 234;  
 shelling of city, **237-40**; fighting in  
 streets, 242,44; retreat of **William-**  
**ites**, 244-45; slain and wounded,  
**246n, 24748**; women of Limerick,  
 part played by, **241-42, 242-44, 246**  
 description of city at time of, 227,  
**227n-228n, 235**  
 Siege of Limerick (**1691**), 251,253,  
**254-66**. *see* also Treaty of Limerick  
 English lines, 749; hero of, in **Mac-**  
**auley's** history, 750; Williamite  
 crossing of the Shannon, 457,749;  
 surrender, 266; Treaty, **articles** of,  
**266n-271n**  
 signs and apparitions  
 apparition of Our Lady at siege of  
**Limerick, 1651,178n-179n**  
 comet in **1811, 416n**  
 simony, 22  
**Sinan**, Saint  
 founds monastery on island of  
**Inniscathy**, 4  
 Singland, **4, 21, 22, 228n**  
 battle of 943, 9  
 ruined house, 749  
 'standard pillar', 228n  
 Singleton, Henry (artist), **633n**  
 Sir Harry's Mall, **368, 369n**  
 Sisters of Mercy, **429n, 493-94, 522n,**  
 659,661  
 Sitric, King of **Dublin**, 14  
 Six-Mile Bridge, 266  
 Dominican convent, 649  
 Skelton, Colonel, 262,263  
 Skeolan, Edmund (merchant), 294  
 Skeolan, John (sheriff, **1612**), 136, 137  
 Skyddy, Catherine (of cork), 577  
 Slane (Co. Meath), 26  
 Slater, William (architect), **601, 603**  
**Slingsby**, Rev **Francis (SJ)**, 668  
 Sloane MSS, 541  
 Smedley (of **Cashel**), **309**  
 Smerwick harbour, 107  
 Smith, **Major**, 174  
 Smith, Baron, 431  
 Smith, **Catterson** (artist), 521  
 Smith, Mr (of Deanstown), 505  
 Smith, Sir **Percy**, **156**  
 Smith, Richard (Mayor of Limerick),  
 210  
 Smith, Robert (Mayor of Limerick,  
**1685**), 210



HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- Smith MSS (RIA), 147  
 Smith's *History of Kerry*, 97  
 Smolensko, Field Marshal Kutusoff, 428,429  
 Smyth, Dr (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1711), 543  
 Smyth, Arthur (Archbishop of Dublin, d. 1772), 224n  
 Smyth, Arthur (Protestant Archbishop of Armagh), 344  
 Smyth, Charles (MP), 224n, 225n, 322, 328,329,331,337,353,358,359,360, 543  
 Smyth, Edward, 224n  
 Smyth, Dr Edward, 365  
 Smyth, George (Recorder), 380, 394n  
 Smyth, James (Mayor of Limerick, 1751), 224n  
 Smyth, Rev John, 543  
 Smyth, John Prendergast, 366,380  
 Smyth, Colonel J.P., 394  
 Smyth, Nicholas, 353  
 Smyth, Colonel Prendergast, 419  
 Smyth, Sir Skeffington (MP), 224n  
 Smyth, Thomas, 365,366  
 Smyth, Colonel Thomas, 385n  
 Smyth, Dr Thomas, 317,320  
 Smyth, Thomas (Mayor of Limerick, 1765), 355  
 Smyth, Thomas protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1695), 223n, 224n, 295, 309,310-12,315,316,608  
 Smyth family, 115, 223n-225n, 361  
 Smyth family (of Ballygrennan House), 534  
 Sollohead (Co. Tipperary)  
   Battle of Sulchoid (10th cent.), 9-10  
 Solmes, Count, 212,250  
 songs and ballads, 448  
   The Battle of the Mayor's Stone', 329-31  
   'Billy Carr's Garden in 1809', 426-27  
   'The Coalition of the Peers', 484n  
   'A Farewell to Patrick Sarsfield', 280n-281n  
   'Garryowen' (with translations in Latin and Greek), 401-12  
   'John O'Dwyer of the Glen', 190  
   'Liliburlero Bullen-A-La', 217n-219n  
   'Nosegay' (Thomas Grady), 440n  
   Sarsfield's Defence of Limerick', 249n  
   The Shannon' (Sir Aubrey de Vere), 535  
   By Yr Leave, Larry Grogan', 34243  
 South America, Irish Jesuit missionaries, 664-65  
 Southwell, Sir Robert, 199,204,230, 291  
 Southwell, Dr Thomas, 309  
 Southwell, Sir Thomas, 193n, 211  
 Southwell, Sir William, 222  
 Southwell MSS, 290  
 Spaight, James (Mayor of Limerick, 1856), 514,519,521  
 Spanish army  
   battle of Monasternenagh (1579), 102  
   Castlehaven (1601), 128-29  
   Irish soldiers in, 621n  
 Sparling, Christopher (farmer), 449-50  
 Spenser's, *State of Ireland*, 110  
 Sprag, Edward, 293  
 Spring family, 115  
 Stack, Garret, 129  
 Stackpole, James (sheriff), 141  
 Stackpoll, William (Mayor of Limerick), 578  
 Stackpoole, Bartholomew (Recorder of Limerick), 149,174,177,182  
 Stafford, Augustus O'Brien (MP), 601, 602  
 stage coaches, 478n  
 Stamer family (of Carnelly), 207  
 Stanihurst, 35  
*Star* (newspaper), 414n  
 Statutes of Kilkenny, 89-90  
 Staunton, John, 470  
 Steam Ship Company, 468n  
 steam ships, 478n  
 Steele, Tom ('Honest Tom', follower of The Liberator), 484,496,503,504  
 Stein, Messrs (brewers), 529  
 Stephens, Richard, 301  
 Stephenson, John, 470  
 Stepney, Joseph, 292  
 Stewart, Brigadier, 226  
 Stewarts of Scotland, 110

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- Stone, John, 115  
 stone inscriptions. *see* monumental inscriptions  
 Storey, Ensign (brother of Dean Storey), 254  
 Storey, Dean George (historian), 213, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248, 253, 258, 266, 267,270,276,277,279,283,285, 285n, 749  
 Stradford, Edward (of Belan), 302  
 Stradling, Sir Henry, 150  
 Strafford, Earl of, 222  
   epitaph on tomb of, 222n  
 Strafford, Lord (Black Tom), 148, 149  
 Straunge, Thomas, 575  
 streets, 369, 370n  
   in 1690,227,235,236  
   board labels with names, 370n  
   Ellen St, 437n  
   lighting, 295n  
   state of, in 1745, 337n  
 Stretch, Abraham, 447  
 Stretch, Fr James (PP of Rathkeale), 617  
 Stretch, Fr John (Vicar-General of Limerick), 615  
 Stretch, Rev Thomas (SJ), 669  
 Stritch, Andrew, 111  
 Stritch, Catherine  
   family of, 139n  
 Stritch, Dr James (Catholic pastor of Rathkeale), 716  
 Stritch, James FitzJohn (sheriff), 137  
 Stritch, John (of Italy), 139n  
 Stritch, John (sheriff, 1616, Mayor, 1617), 141  
 Stritch, Nicholas FitzNicholas (sheriff),137  
 Stritch, Nicholas (Mayor of Limerick), 102,579  
 Stritch, Nicholas (merchant), 139n  
 Stritch, Thomas, 139n  
 Stritch, Thomas (alderman), 171, 183  
 Stritch, Thomas (Mayor of Limerick), 182  
 Stritch, William (Mayor of Limerick), 137  
 Stritch family, 139n-140n, 141  
   Italian origins, 139n  
 Strongbow, 35, 36, 40, 43, 113  
 Stroude, 66  
 Strytch, Bartholomew, 80  
 Strytch, Thomas, 80  
 Stuart, Charles (Pretender), 339  
 Stuart, Villiers, 483  
 Suiry (Co. Tipperary)  
   Cistercian abbey, 29  
 Sullivan, Mr (shot by soldiers, 1834), 488  
 Sullivan (historian), 95  
 Summerfield, Major Thomas (d. 1833),607  
 Supples, 101  
 surrender and regnant, 116  
 Sussex (Lord Deputy), 95, 98  
 Sutton, John, 575  
 Sweete, (Mayor of Cork), 347  
 Swift, Jonathan, 309  
 Swinburne, (hotel-keeper), 418  
 Swords, Columban monks, 16  
 Synan, E.J., 521  
 Synge, Edward (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1660), 607  
 synods  
   Cashel (1172), 28  
   Kells (1152), 28  
   Killaloe (1050), 19  
   Limerick (1524), 79  
   list of, 34  
   Rath Breasail, 544,545  
 T  
 Taaf, Captain (deserter from Irish army, 1691), 260  
 Taaffe, Lord, 161  
 Taffe, Sir Richard, 57  
 Tait, Alderman (Mayor of Limerick, 1866),753,759  
 Tait, Peter (alderman, manufacturer), 526,529  
 Talbot, 279  
 Talbot, Brigadier, 248  
 Talbot, Dr (Archbishop of Dublin), 614  
 Talbot, Sir Francis, 187  
 Talbot, John, Earl of Tyrconnell (Lord Deputy)  
   Mass, attendance at, 211  
 Talbot, Sir John (Lord Justiciary), 575  
 Talbot, Colonel Patrick, 614  
 Talbot, Colonel Richard (Duke of Tyrconnell), 614, 615

## HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- Talbot, Richard (Earl of Tyrconnell), 428
- Talbot, Sir John, 66
- tallow candles, 57n
- Talmash**, Major-General, 253, 259, 261, 264, 268, 286
- tanistry**, abolition of, 131
- Tara, crowning of Brian Boru, 13
- Tarbert, Baron, creation of title (1639), 147
- taxation, 698n. *see also* black rents; customs and tolls  
ancient taxations of diocese of Limerick, 556-66  
Commonwealth levies (1652-1653), 185-86
- Taylor, Robert, 292
- Taylor, Captain Robert, 250n
- Taylor, William, 438
- Temperance Movement, 495
- tenant right, 79, 527
- Terryglass**, 4, 26, 129
- theatres, 331, 442n, 707n  
Assembly House, 359n, 465n  
Cornwallis-street (1770), 364  
**George's St**, 425  
performances in 1824, 465n
- Tholsel, 696n
- Thomcore Castle, 235, 235n-236n, 295
- Thomond, 4, 14, 27. *see also* O'Briens  
extent of territory, 18  
invasions of, 22, 24  
separation from **Connaught** (1576), 101
- Thomond, Earl of, 58, 97, 99, 116, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 153, 155, 156, 226, 613n; *see also* O'Briens  
creation of title, 74  
estates of, 304  
sale of **Kilrush** estates, 304  
title of, 698n
- Thomond, House of, 44
- Thomond, Kings of, 11. *see also* O'Briens of Munster  
history of, 17-29, 57-68, 72-75  
surrender of Royalty to Henry VIII, 73, 74  
end of, 72-75  
death of last of line of Brian Boru - **Conor O'Brien** (1539), 80
- Thomond, Marquis of (Lord **Inchiquin**), 11
- Thomond, 1st Earl of. *see* O'Brien, **Murrough**
- Thomond Bridge, 50, 98, 208, 227
- Thomond Gate, 208n, 329n, 339, 697n
- Thomondgate chapel  
paintings in, 633n
- Thornborough, John (Protestant Bishop of Limerick), 584, 585
- Thornton, Sir **George**, 133n
- Thornton, Grace, 133n
- Thornton** family, 66
- Thurles, Viscount, 159
- Thurloe**, 188
- Tierney, Sir Matthew, 751
- Tiffin**, Colonel, 262, 265
- Tinsley, John (Mayor of Limerick), 1865, 526
- Tipperary, forfeited estates, 300, 301-2
- Tiptoft, John (Earl of Worcester), 67
- Tisdal v. Quin**, 308
- tithes, 28, 488
- tokens, 200
- Tolka (river), 15
- tombstones, inscriptions on. *see* monumental inscriptions
- Tomgraney, 21
- Torfaeus** (historiographer to Christian V), 16
- Torgesius, Bishop of Limerick, 17
- Tory Hill, 729, 731
- towers. *see also* round towers  
**Cogan** Tower, 696n  
Cromwell's tower, 696n  
Devil's Tower, 235, 236  
Mungret-Gate, 151n
- town gates and walls, 53, 695, 749  
in 1690, 226-27, 227, 228n, 235-36  
destruction of, in 1760, 348  
gates in 1760, 348  
John's Gate, 151n, 207, 208, 227, 696n, 697n, 749  
John's Gate rampart, 151n  
Mongret Gate, 141  
**Mungret** Gate Tower, 151n  
Southern Gate, strengthening of, 151n  
Thomond Gate, 697n  
Town Hall, 414n, 502n, 505n

## HISTORY OF LIMERICK

- towns in Limerick  
historical and descriptive accounts, 711-38
- Townshend, Viscount (Lord Lieutenant), 1768), 361
- Tracey, Thomas **Stanley**, x, 249n, 402
- trade and industry, 55-56, 361-62, 526, 527-33, 710. *see also* guilds of trade  
1661, 199  
1769, 361, 362, 364  
1830-31, 464  
1865, 527-29  
breweries, 434n, 436, 529  
Chamber of Commerce, actions of, 418-19  
charter of 1414, 65  
decline in 1820s, 458-58  
depression in **weaving** trade (1835), 489  
exports in 1825, 457  
fifteen corporations-masters and wardens, 361n  
fishing hook manufacture, 529, 529n-530n  
flax trade, 438n, 526, 529  
flour mills at **Plassy** (1824), 465n  
foreign merchants, regulation of, 65, 78  
freemen in control of, 209  
glove trade, 296, 529  
lace making, 530  
limestone exports, 419  
Linen Board grants in 1816, 437n-438n  
Linen Hall, 418  
linen industry, 205, 296, 338, 418, 468n  
**Mardyke** stores, 398, 399n  
mills. *see* mills and factories  
provision and **coopering** trades, 530  
rivalry with Galway, 73  
**Russell** and Sons, firm of, 467n-468n  
serge trade, 296  
statistics 1818-1864, 530-32  
trades and professions in 1866, analysis of, 362n  
tributes payable by merchants, 57  
unemployment in Limerick in 1844, 1845, 503  
woollen trade, 199, 205, 296
- tradesmen's tokens  
Limerick (17th cent.), 200
- transport and travel. *see also* railways; ships and shipping  
**Bianconi** cars, 441-44, 478n-479n  
coach to Tralee, 465n  
expenses of travel in 1758, 347n  
highwaymen, 477n  
mail coaches, 429n, 431n, 441, 442n, 478n, 491n, 492n  
means of travel prior to 1760, 477n-478n  
new roads in 1757, 347  
railways, 443  
river conveyances, 468n  
roads, 478n  
stage coaches, 478n  
steam vessels, 468n  
turf boats, 468n
- treaties  
Ormonde's peace (1646), 158-60, 171  
Treaty of Limerick (1651), 182-83  
Treaty of Limerick (1691), 266, 266n-271n, 750  
Treaty of Windsor, 42
- Treaty Stone, 271n, 525n, 678n
- Trench, Rev, 254
- Trenchard, 66
- Trevor, Sir John, 290
- Trimblestown, Lord, 265
- Trinity College Dublin, 66  
foundation of, 121
- Troy, Richard (Mayor of Limerick, 1430), 696n
- Tuath **Mhumha**. *see* North Munster
- Tubridy, John, 398n
- Tunnadine, John (sheriff), 355
- Tuohy, Charles (Catholic Bishop of Limerick, 1814), 431, 634-37
- Turner, William (Recorder of Limerick), 211
- Tuthill, Colonel, 174
- Tuthill, John, 306, 438, 446, 447
- Twiss, Richard, 365, 366
- Tyrconnell, Duke of, 214, 287, 288  
grave of, 237; Richard Talbot, 614, 615; residence in Limerick, 237n-238n

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

**Tyrconnell**, Earl of, 428  
 creation of title, 131; John Talbot,  
 Lord Deputy, 211, 212, 216, 220,  
 221, 222, 230, 237, 252, 256  
 Tyrell, Captain, 123, 129  
**Tyrone**, Earl of. *see* **O'Neill**  
**Tyrrell, Patrick** (Bishop of **Clogher**  
 and **Kilmore**), 615

**U**  
**Ua Faelain (O'Phelan)**, 35  
**Ulidians**, 11  
 Ulster  
**Malachy's** invasion of, 18  
**O'Brien** invasions of, 13, 20, 21, 23  
 Ultonians, 14  
 undertakers, in Munster plantation,  
 115  
 United General Gas Company, 463n  
 United Irishmen, 388n  
 universities, 34n. *see* also **Trinity Col-**  
**lege**, **Dublin**  
 Catholic University, 523-24, 527  
 Queen's **Colleges**, 738  
**Upton**, (**William**ite soldier, 1690), 245  
 Urban, Pope, 156  
 Urban VII, Pope, 152  
 Urban VIII, Pope, 180n, 591  
 Usher, Dr (**Archbishop** of **Armagh**),  
 142, 223n, 660  
 illness in 1625, 143-44  
**Uthered**, 66  
**Uzuld**, (mill-owner), 355, 436

**V**  
**Vallancey**, General Charles, 15, 419n,  
 726  
 Van **Homrigh**, **Bartholomew**  
 (Commissary-General), 263  
 Vandaleur, Colonel **Crofton Moore**  
 (MP), 304  
 Vandaleur, Giles (surgeon), 358  
 Vandaleur, Rev **John**, 304  
 Vandaleur family (**Kilrush**), 304  
**Vanderzee**, Mr, 556  
**Vaughan**, Hector (of **Knocknemece**),  
 302  
**Vavasour**, Sir Charles, 151  
**Vereker**, Captain **Adolphus** (b. 1833),  
 485n-486n  
 Vereker, Amos (sheriff, 1778), 225n

Vereker, Colonel Charles, 2nd **Vis-**  
**count Gort**, 225n, 387n, 390, 394,  
 395, 400, 407n, 408n-410n, 411n-  
 415n, 416, 417, 419, 424, 429, 438,  
 446, 447, 455, 754  
 presentation of **portrait** of, 498  
 Vereker, Charles **Smyth** (Mayor of  
**Limerick**), 497, 498, 499  
 Vereker, Henry, 385n  
 Vereker, John, 469  
 Vereker, John (alderman, d. 1840),  
 496n  
 Vereker, John (Mayor of Limerick),  
 488n  
 Vereker, John P. (**Lord** Mayor of  
 Dublin), ix  
 Vereker, John **Prendergast**, 3rd **Vis-**  
**count Gort** (1865), ix, 415n, 750  
 death of, 1865, 750-51  
 Vereker, John (sheriff, 1763), 225n  
 Vereker, J.P., 431n  
 Vereker, Julia, 360n  
**Vereker**, Thomas (Mayor of Limer-  
 ick), 361  
 Vereker family, 224n-225n  
 Vemon, Sir Charles, 418  
**Vesey**, John (Protestant Bishop of  
 Limerick, 1672/3), 608  
 Victoria, Queen  
 accession to throne (1837), 491  
 address of loyalty to (1841), 498  
 Vikings. *see* **Danes**  
 Viers, Sir Edward (President of  
 Munster), 143  
**Villiers**, **Edward**, 306, 470  
**Villiers**, **Edward Cripps**, 306  
 Villiers, Hannah, 442n  
 Villiers, Richard, 306  
**Villiers** (of **Kilpeacon**), 359  
**Vincent**, George (weigh-master), 380  
 Vincent, John (Mayor of **Limerick**,  
 1703), 294  
**Vincentian Fathers**, 182  
 Vokes, **Thomas** (magistrate), 451  
 Volunteer Corps  
 Limerick County, 1804, 755-56  
 Volunteers. *see* **Irish Volunteers**

**W**

**Waddi** Rev **Luke**, 152, 156, 568,  
 591, 653, 658

HISTORY OF LIMERICK

wages, in 1715, 321n  
 Wakefield, (writer), 421  
 Walcott, Captain, 203  
 Waldron, L. (MP), x  
 Wale, Dr, 211  
 Walker, Colonel, 175  
 Walker & Co. (brewers), 436  
 Walker's Lace Factory, 530, 683  
 Wall, **Maurice** (shoe-maker, 1672),  
 207  
 Wall, Richard (of **Cloughtreade**), 138  
 Wall, **Stephen** (Bishop of Limerick,  
 1360), 568  
**Wallace** and Sons (builders), 520  
**Wallcott**, Captain Thomas, 192n  
**Waller**, Bolton, 469  
**Waller**, Sir **Hardress**, 174, 175, 177,  
 181, 188, 190, 191n, 196  
 family and career of, 175n  
**Waller**, John Thomas, 383n  
**Waller**, Richard, 192n  
**Waller**, Walter, 190  
 Wallesley, Walter, 79  
**Wallis**, Major, 176  
 Wallop, Sir Henry (Lord Justice), 110  
 walls and gates. *see* town gates and  
 walls  
 Walnutt, Thomas (Mayor of Limer-  
 ick, 1847), 506  
**Walpole**, Sir Richard, 327  
 Walsh, Fr (**Augustinian**), 344n  
 Walsh, John, 111  
 Walsh, Fr Laurence, 182, 183  
 Walsh, Fr Peter, 170, 172  
 Walsh, Colonel Pierce, 166  
 Walsh, Rev Thomas, 645  
 Walsh, William, 107  
 Walshe, Sir Edmond  
 monument in **Abbey Owey**,  
 717-18  
**Walters**, Michael (Mayor of Limer-  
 ick), 137  
 Wandesford, **Christopher**, 148  
**Warbeck**, **Perkin**, 68  
 Warburton, Charles Mongan (Prot-  
 estant Bishop of Limerick, 1806),  
 419, 609  
 Ward, cantos, 117n  
 Ward, William, 398n, 399n  
 Ware, Sir **James**, ix, 11, 15, 17, 23, 25,  
 37, 40, 43, 44, 98, 102, 121n, 128, 151,  
 295, 539, 541, 542, 544, 552,  
 568, 582, 642, 646  
**Warren**, **Richard** (Dean of Limerick),  
 576  
 Warrington, Archbishop, 568  
**Warter**, **Catherine**, 283  
**Warter**, Edward (of **Bilboe**), 283  
**Warter**, Margaret, 283  
 Water, Rev Peter, 667  
 Water Bailiff, office abolished, 471n  
 water supply, 476-77  
 Water Works Company, 477  
 Watergate (Limerick), 749  
 Waters, Eustace (Bishop of Limerick,  
 1311), 547, 548, 549, 567  
 Watson, **Andrew** (sheriff), 394  
 Watson, Andy, 482  
 Watson, Henry (Mayor of Limerick,  
 1823-25, 1854), 135n, 512-13  
 Wauchop, John, 243, 264, 265, 266,  
 275, 277, 278, 279, 285  
 weather conditions. *see* climate  
 weaving trade, depression in 1835,  
 489  
**Webb**, **George** (Protestant Bishop of  
 Limerick), 151  
**Webb**, **Richard** (Protestant Bishop of  
 Limerick, d. 1641), 590  
**Webb**, sheriff, 396, 399n  
**Weigh House**, 438n  
**Wellesley**, Sir **Arthur** (Duke of Well-  
 ington), 417, 423-24, 484, 510n  
 state of **Co Limerick** in 1803, letter  
 on, 423-24  
 Wellesley, Marquis of, 458, 470  
 Wellesley, Walter (Prior of **Conal**),  
 578  
 Wellesley Bridge  
**Act** of 1823, 857, 460, 469-70  
 building of, 470-71  
 Commissioners for erecting, 469-70  
**Fitzgibbon** statue, 391n  
 revenue from tolls, 470  
 Wellington, Duke of. *see* **Wellesley**,  
 Sir **Arthur**  
 Wellington Bridge, 430-31  
 Wells, Archdeacon of, 48  
 Welsh, **Andrew** (newspaper propri-  
 etor), 355, 360n  
 Welsh, (mill-owner), 436  
**Wentworth**, 145, 146, 147

Westby, Nicholas, 303  
 Westenra, Henry, 292  
 Westmeath, Lord, 187,262,265  
**Westrop**, Robert (of Bunratty), 302  
 Westropp, John **Barclay**, 441n  
 Westropp, Ralph, 470  
 Westropp, Thomas, 452  
 Westropp family, 307n  
 Westropp memorial, 603  
 Wharton, Lord, 217  
 Whitamore's Castle (Limerick), 760  
 White, Sir David, 139n  
 White, David (Mayor of Limerick, 1543), 698n  
 White, Dominick (alderman), 182  
 White, Dominick (Mayor of Limerick), 146, 153n  
 White, Edmond (Canon of Ardanty), 557  
 White, Elinor, 115  
 White, George, 136  
 White, Helenus (JP), 140n  
 White, Rev James, viii, 141n, 557, 621, 622, 623,624. see also White's MSS  
 White, Rev James (Abbey of St Francis), 339  
 White, James **FitzJames** (Mayor of Limerick), 137  
 White, Rev Jaspar (PP of St John's parish), 208,211,557,588,612  
 White, Joan, 117n  
 White, Joan (m. 1613), 587  
 White, John, 70, 92  
 White, John (of Cappagh), 302  
 White, Fr Maurice, 211  
 White, Miss (Catholic benefactor), (d. 1814) 429, 434n  
 White, Patrick (Baron), 84  
 White, Patrick **FitzHenry** (sheriff, 1612), 136,137  
 White, Phillis, 138n  
 White, Pierce (Mayor of Limerick), 142  
 White, Richard, 211  
 White, Robert, 115  
 White, Sir **Stephen**, 193n  
 White, **Stephen** (SJ), 33n  
 White, William, 470  
 White, **William** (bailiff), 581  
 White, William (merchant), 294  
 White family, 139n-140n, 141n  
 origins of, 140n  
 White Knight, 122, 123, 693n  
 origin of name, 748  
 tomb in **Kilmallock** abbey, 732-33  
 White's MSS, viii, 133, 202, 205, 294, 295,324,552,557,566,571,588, 644,671,691  
 Whiteboys, 342, 354, 357, 380n, 626  
 Whitefield, (Methodist preacher), 336  
 Whitestown, 140n  
 Whitestown (Ballyneety)  
     Sarsfield's attack on Williamite camp, 232-34  
 Whyte, James **FitzHenry** (sheriff), 137  
 Whyte, Nicholas **Fitzhenry** (sheriff), 137  
 Widdenhams, Henry, 301  
 Widow Virgin charity, 364  
 Wight, John, 340  
 Wild Geese, flight of, 275-82  
 Wilde, Sir William, 747  
**Wilkinson**, *Ancient Architecture of Ireland*, 549  
 Wilkinson, John (surgeon), 429n  
**Wilkinson**, Thomas F. (brewer and mayor), 417, 431n  
 William III, King, 304, 326  
 Irish campaign, 216,222-58,283, 288,290,292,296,298. see also Siege of Limerick; Williamite army; arrival in Ireland (1690), 213; defeat at Limerick, 244-51; deportation of Jacobite army, 27546,289; return to England (1690), 251; crossing of Shannon, 473n; cost of war, 289  
 William IV, King  
     death of (1837), 491  
 Williamite army, 212,213,24811,514  
     crossing of Shannon (1690-1691), 457,749  
     disbandment in 1698, 295-96  
     expedition of 1691,251  
     numbers lost in Siege of Limerick (1690), 246n, 247-48  
     Sarsfield's attack on camp at Ballyneety, 232-33,234,235  
     siege of Limerick: 1691, 254-66  
     song of, 217n  
 Williams, Charles Wye, 476  
 Wilmot, Sir Charles, 129

Wilson, Colonel, 277  
 Wilson, Charles Monk, 727  
 Wilson, David, 292  
 Wilson, Nathaniel (Protestant Bishop of Limerick, 1691-2), 608  
 Wilson, Ralph, 292  
 Wilson, Sir Ralph, 192n, 196  
 Wilson, Robert, 328  
 Wilson, Thomas, 120n  
 Wilson, Mr (**Tory** candidate, 1837), 492  
 Winchester, Marquis of (Lord Justice, 1698),296  
 Windele, John, *Historical and Descriptive Notes of Cork*, x, 71  
 windmills, 386n, 415n  
 Wirtemberg, Duke of, 254,261,266  
 Wodeford, Thomas (Dean of Limerick), 553  
**Wogan**, Colonel, 170  
**Wogan**, Edward, 168  
 Wolf, Rev David (SJ) (Papal Nuncio), 120n, 582, 662-64  
 Wolfe, Rev (Dominican friar), 159, 160,167, 171,178,179,180, 183  
 Wolfe, Fr A.P.  
     martyrdom of (1651), 180, 180n-181n  
 Wolfe, Chief Baron (Attorney General), 142n, 491  
 Wolfe, Catherine, 113  
 Wolfe, Captain George, 183  
 Wolfe, Rev James, 649  
 Wolfe, James (bailiff), 131  
 Wolfe, Rev **Philip**, 650  
 Wolfe, Robert, 211  
 Wolfe, Robert (merchant), 294  
 wolves, 188  
 Woodlock, Monsignor (Rector of Catholic University, Dublin), 523  
**Woodstock**, **Lord**, 300  
 woollen industry, 199,205,296  
     introduction to Carrick-on-Suir and Kilkenny, 199  
 Worcester, Earl of (John Tiptoft), 67  
 Woulf, George (sheriff), 137  
 Woulfe. see Wolfe  
**Wray**, **Drury**, 294  
 Wright, Lt **Philip**, 421n  
 writers, 11, 76,203, 757-58. see also poets  
 Wykeham, William of (Bishop of Winchester), 568  
  
 Y  
 Yellow Ford, battles at, 18, 122  
 yeomanry, 388n  
 York, Duke of, 170, 197, 204  
 York, William (Mayor of Limerick, 1673), 207,208,209,596  
**Yorus**, 5  
 Young, John (Catholic Bishop of Limerick), 117n, 119n, 388n, 390, 422-23,427,588,629,631  
     death of, 431  
 Young, **Mary** AM (school teacher), 631  
 Young, Thomas, 84  
 Young Men's Societies, 512n



## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Ashtown, Lord, Woodlawn.  
 Alexander, Samuel, Limerick.  
 Arthur, Rev. Francis, P.P. Kiavarra.  
 Arthur, Thomas, M.D., York.  
 Alton, K. Bindon, Limerick.  
 Arnott, Sir John, Knight, J.P., Cork.  
 Arthur, Augustus, J.P., Glenomera, and Clare.  
 Avery, Thomas, Collector of Customs, 1 r

Butler, Right Rev. Dr. George, Bishop of Limerick, 2 copies.  
 Blacconi, Charles, D.L., Longfield Park, 2 copies.  
 Barrington, Sir William Hartigan, Bart., Glenstal Castle, 2 copies.  
 Blackall, Jonas, solicitor, Limerick.  
 Barry, John, T.C., Limerick.  
 Bowerman, John, Limerick.  
 Bourke, Rev. John, P.P. Pallaskerry.  
 Burke, Rev. Michael, P.P. Newport.  
 Barry, James, solicitor, Limerick.  
 Barry, C. R., Sergeant, Q.C., Dublin.  
 Bourke, Myles V., M.D., Limerick.  
 Bugler, Rev. M., P.P. Miltoyn Malbay.  
 Barrington, William, C.E. Ballywilliam.  
 Browne, Rev. T. P.P. Limerick.  
 Bunton, Rev. John, P.P. Glina.  
 Brophy, N. A., Limerick.  
 Boyse, T. J.P., Spring Fort.  
 Berry, A. L., Lisduane.  
 Burke, John, Limerick.  
 Bradshaw, R., solicitor, Tipperary.  
 Barry, John, Limerick.  
 Blake, Rev. Thomas, P.P. Fedamora.  
 Barker, W. Pansonby, D.L., Kilcooly Abbey.  
 Byrne, James, Limerick.  
 Birmingham, David, Ballysimon.  
 Blackall, Nicholas, B.L., Limerick.  
 Bennis, W. Geary, (late), Paris.  
 Butler, Angnatine, D.L., Ballyline, county Clare.  
 Boland, William, Killaneave.  
 Bunton, Timothy, solicitor, Ennis.  
 Black, James, Tramore.  
 Bourke, Richard, J.P., P.L.I., Thornfields.  
 Burke, Martin Honan, C.E., Dublin.  
 Brodie, Michael, M.D., Limerick.

Carbery, Very Rev. F. O.P., Limerick, 2 copies.  
 Cregan, T. M.A., E., Limerick.  
 Coghlan, Rev. Dr., P.P. Abbeyfeale.  
 Cus., Very Rev. Dean (late), F.P., V.G., Bruff.  
 Cullen, D. T.C. (late), Limerick.  
 Coleman, Patrick, Limerick.  
 Cruise, Edward, Limerick.  
 Casey, Rev. M., P.P. Longmore.  
 Carroll, Martin, Limerick.  
 Cronin, John, T.C., Limerick.  
 Caswell, Samuel, J.P., Blackwater.  
 Cross, George, Limerick.  
 Cleary, Rev. M., P.P., Nenagh.  
 Corbett, E. J., Limerick.  
 Connell, David, Kilduff.  
 Cooney, Eugene, Limerick.  
 Coffey, John, Gila.  
 Clanchy, D. D.L., Charleville.  
 Coffey, Rev. Dr., Carlow College, 2 copies.  
 Corbett, Patrick, Limerick.  
 Carlow College (Lay), Carlow, 2 copies.  
 Carlow College (Ecc.), Carlow, 2 copies.  
 Carroll, J. W., Dromkeen.  
 Carroll, John, Kilenavarra.  
 Cahill, Rev. W., P.P., Cappawhite.  
 Curtis, Stephen P., B. L., Dublin.  
 Carroll, William, Limerick.  
 Chamber of Commerce, Limerick.

Congregated Trades, Limerick.  
 Costello, James, I.N.B., Rathmines.  
 Cooke, J. W. J.P., Borrisoleigh.  
 Clanchy, William, Watergate, Limerick.  
 Corbett, W. E., Limerick.  
 Carmody, Mr., Limerick.  
 Coonerty, J., Killballyowen.  
 Creagh, Right Rev. C., Castleconnell.  
 Cantwell, Thomas, Clonmel.  
 Carroll, Martin J., Baginbown.  
 Carey, Thomas, M.D., Limerick.  
 Connolly, John, Carey's Road, Limerick.  
 Cantwell, Very Rev. Dean, P.P., V.G., Fethard.  
 Cantwell, Thomas, Clonmel.  
 Christian Brothers, Limerick, 2 copies.  
 Clancy, Patrick, Nenagh.  
 Conway, Very Rev. Patrick, O.P., Cork.  
 Cunningham, John S., Nelson Street, Tipperary.  
 Callinan, Rev. James, C.C. Ballybricken.  
 Cox, Alderman Pierce, Waterford.  
 Connolly, John, jun., Limerick.  
 Cullinan, Miss (late), Magowna.  
 Corbett, William, Castle Connell.  
 Clanchy, John, Limerick.  
 Corbett, Rev. James F., St. Kilda, Victoria.  
 Casey, Michael, Y.D., Bruff.  
 Cahill, Rev. R. P.P., Knockavalla.  
 Connolly, John, J.P., Templemore.  
 Creagh, John, Limerick.  
 Cleary, F. J., solicitor, Limerick.  
 Jusack, Michael, Limerick.  
 Haesler, Chevalier, London.  
 Considine, Heffernan, J.P., Derk House.  
 Carey, Patrick, Limerick.  
 Costello, E. Key, P.P. Stonehall.  
 Collins, E. J., R.M., Limerick.  
 Christian Brothers, Mare.  
 Christian Brothers, Bruff.  
 Christian Brothers, Rathkeale.  
 Cleary, Rev. Denis, C.C., Killaloe.  
 Condon, Rev. John, Q.C., Uppercanureh.

D. Most Rev. Dr., Primate, Armagh, 2 copies.  
 Dunraven, Earl of Adare, 2 copies.  
 D., Earl of Powderham Castle, Essex, two copies.

D'Alton, John, M.R.I.A., Dublin.  
 Dinan, Rev. M., P.P. Ballinacally.  
 Dundon, Very Rev. J., O.S.A., Limerick.  
 Dore, Very Rev. R., O.S.A., Limerick.  
 Dunne, Very Rev. Dr., P.P., Kildare, 2 copies.  
 Davis, Arthur, Limerick.  
 Downes, Very Rev. Dr., P.P., Kilmallock.  
 Delane, James, Limerick.  
 Dwyer, John S., J.R., Castleconnell.  
 Dowling, Jeremiah, Limerick.  
 Dohy, Mathew, Murroe.  
 Delmege, John C., J.P., Castlepark.  
 De Salis, Count, D.L., Tanderagee.  
 De Vere, Stephen E., J.P., Foynes.  
 Dalton, Edward, Count, D.L., Grenanstown.  
 Devitt, J. T., J.P., Limerick.  
 De Courcy, John, Shannonville.  
 Dwyer, John, Kilmefinch.  
 Denn, Laurence J., Uringford.  
 Dawson, Michael, Limerick.  
 Daniel, Robert, I.P.B., Dublin.  
 Dawson, Charles, Dublin.  
 Donovan, John, first class S.L.C., Newmarket-on-Fergus.  
 Dillon, Michael, Limerick.  
 De Vere, Aubrey, Curragh Chase.  
 Dwyer, William, Cordish.  
 De Salis, J. W. John, Hillingdon Place, Uxbridge.

Ellard, John, Town Clerk, Limerick.  
 Eaton, J. R., J.P., Kilduff House.  
 Egan, Michael, Limerick.  
 Ebrill, William, Limerick.  
 Evans, T., Ballintemple, county Cork.  
 Ellis, Henry, Limerick.  
 Ellard, William, Dublin.

Fogarty, Very Rev. Dr., P.P., V.G., Lismore, 3 copies.  
 Fitzgerald, John, Grange Cottage.  
 Fitzgerald, William, Newport.  
 Frewen, William, Garden Hill.  
 Fitt, Thomas, Limerick.  
 Fitt, Edward, Limerick.  
 Fitzpatrick, Right Rev. Dr., Abbot, Mount Melleray, 2 copies.  
 Fitzgerald, Rev. D.L., C.C., St. Mary's, Limerick.  
 Fitzgerald, John, Limerick.  
 Fahy, Rev. J. P.P., Killybeggs.  
 Fitzgerald, M., Rev. Dr., P.P., St. John's, Limerick.  
 Finch, Daniel, (late) Limerick.  
 Fallon, Right Rev. Dr., Bishop of Kilfenora, etc.  
 Fitzgerald, Thomas, Ballinagrana.  
 Frost, James, J.P., Ballymorris.  
 Frost, Thomas, New York.  
 Fitzgerald, Edward, Ardaraoney.  
 Fitzpatrick, William, Maryboro'.  
 Franklin, William, M.P.B., Limerick.  
 Foley, James, Limerick.  
 Forrest, James, Limerick.  
 Fitzgerald, Rev. Thomas, C.C., Kilmallock.  
 Frost, James, Killybeggs.  
 Fitzgerald, Gerald, solicitor, Limerick.  
 Fitzhor, Henry, M.D., Limerick.  
 Fitzgerald, Edmond, Shannon Grove.  
 Fogarty, Richard, Limerick.  
 Fowler, Thomas, Birmingham.  
 Frost, John, Castlebank.  
 Foster, Michael, Smithfield, Birmingham.  
 Fitzgerald, W. F. Vesey, J.P., Crossbeg, co. Clare.  
 Ferguson, R. B.L., Dublin.  
 Folan, Very Rev. S. T. M., O.P., Galway.  
 Farnell, Michael, D.L., Caherilly Castle.

Gort, Right Hon. Lord (late), Colonel of City of Limerick Militia, 1 copy.  
 Gavin, Major George, M.P., Killeacon, 2 copies.  
 Gabbett, Edmond, J.P., (late) Limerick.  
 Geary, W. J., M.D., Limerick.  
 Geary, John, Limerick.  
 Gelston, Robert K., M.D., Limerick.  
 Grene, Rev. J., S.J., Clongowes College.  
 Greene, Thomas, Ennis.  
 Gloster, George, Fetteson House.  
 Gorman, E. A., East Birgholt.  
 Gleeson, John, city coroner, Limerick.  
 Grene Francis, J.P., Dublin.  
 Gavin, Michael, Captain, J.P., Limerick.  
 Gabbett, Rev. Robert, The Rectory, Foynes.  
 Garnett, Mrs. William, Danover House, co. Meath.  
 Gelston, Thomas, M.D., Limerick.  
 Gabbett, Rev. Joseph, Rector, Bruff.  
 Gamble, Richard, T.C., Limerick.

Howley, Sir John, Q.C., Dublin, 2 copies.  
 Howley, William, D.L., Rich Hill.  
 Hastings, Stephen, T.C., Limerick.  
 Hall, Ambrose T. C., Limerick.  
 Hanrahan, Rev. L., P.P. Castlemahon.  
 Hosford, William, Limerick.  
 Harris, James, T.C., Limerick.  
 Hayes, Rev. Dr. John, C.C., Shanagolden.  
 Harold, Daniel, Limerick.  
 Harold, Edward, Limerick.  
 Hunt, Robert, J.P., Limerick.  
 Hennessy, Rev. J. P.P., Castleconnell.  
 Hanna, John W., co. Down.  
 Hanrahan, Rev. J., O.S.A., sy.  
 Hogan, John, Limerick.  
 Humphries, William, Limerick.  
 Hayes, D. Enniskam, Limerick.  
 Heron, Denis U., Q.C., Lut.  
 Holmes, John, Athluskard.  
 Holmes, Robert, Athluskard.  
 Horan, Rev. P. C.C., Toomavarra.  
 Hufferman, W. R., Boher.  
 Hayes, John, Limerick.  
 Halpin, Joseph, Dublin.

Hartigan, Cornelius, Glenormera, co. Limerick.  
 Hartnsy, W. F., Killee.  
 Hartigan, Daniel, Aukeaton.  
 Hamilton, Augustus, Dublin.  
 Hannan, Henry, Fox Hall.  
 Hinchey, William, Thomond Gate, Limerick.  
 Hogan, Patrick, Alderman, Limerick.  
 Hayes, Patrick, St. Kilda, Victoria.  
 Hartigan, Michael, Repository, Limerick.  
 Hartnett, William Fuller, Newcastle West.  
 Holland, Captain W. Lumly, City of Limerick Regiment of Militia.  
 Howard, J. M., C.E., Limerick.  
 Hanrahan, James Jerome, M.D., Limerick.  
 Hickie, James T. C., Limerick.  
 Harte, John, Grange Hill.  
 Hayes, Michael Angelo, R.H.A., Dublin.

Inchiquin, Lord, etc., Dromoland.

Jones, T. Baker, Limerick.  
 Joyn, Wm. Lane, Alderman, Dublin.  
 Jacob, Henry, Limerick.  
 Johnston, William, J.P., Limerick.

Kcane, Right Rev. Dr., Bishop of Cloyne, Fermoy.  
 Kelly, Michael, T.C., Limerick.  
 Kony, Matthew, solicitor, Ennis.  
 Kenny, Very Rev. Dean, P.P., V.G., Ennis.  
 Kennedy, John, B. Limerick.  
 Kennedy, Daniel, Limerick.  
 Keogh, James, Limerick.  
 Kenny, Mrs. H., Corbally.  
 Kennedy, Very Rev. P.P., V.G., Roscrea.  
 Keyes, Robert, Limerick.  
 Kelly, Very Rev. E. S.J., Limerick, 2 copies.  
 Knox, Right Rev. Dr., Hollywood.  
 Keane, Thomas, M.D., J.P., Limerick.  
 Kelly, Thomas, Shannon View.  
 Kelly, Laurence, T.C., Limerick.  
 Keyes, Humphrey, O.S., Limerick.  
 Kavanagh, Very Rev. Dr., President Carlow College, 2 copies.  
 Kenny, Joseph, J.P., Clonmel.  
 Kirwan, Rev. W., P.P., Boherlahan, 2 copies.  
 Kelly, John, D.L., Limerick.  
 Kirwan, James, M.D., City Co. Dublin.  
 Kelly, James, D.L., Cahercon.  
 Kelly, John, Limerick.  
 Kearney, John, Limerick.  
 Kelly, Lewis, Leeds.  
 Kavanagh, Bernard, M.D., Limerick.  
 Kearney, Francis, solicitor, Limerick.  
 Keane, Rev. Timothy, C.C., Templebreedin.  
 Knill, Stuart, Crosslets in the Grove, Blackheath, London, S.E.  
 Kennedy, Rev. Daniel, P.P., Thomond Gate.

Leahy, Most Rev. Dr., Archbishop, of Cashel, Thurles, 2 copies.  
 Leahy, J. C., Captain, Longorchard, 1 copy.  
 Littleton, James, Limerick.  
 Lacey, Thomas, Wexford.  
 Lanigan, John, J.P., ex-M.P., Templemore.  
 Lynch, Patrick, solicitor, Limerick.  
 Lloyd, William, Limerick.  
 Lenihan, William, Waterford.  
 Lenihan, Daniel, Lake Isle, county Clue.  
 Long, John, C.E., Limerick.  
 Leahy, John, Q.C., Dublin.  
 Laffan, John, Lismore.  
 Leahy, Michael, solicitor, Newcastle West.  
 Laffan, Richard, Cloverfield.  
 Luko, Alexander, Limerick.  
 Laffan, William, Eyon House.  
 Lloyd, Edward, Manager, NB, Tipperary, 7.  
 Langly, Arthur, Limerick.  
 Loneragan, Rev. Thomas A., Warwick, Queensland, Australia.  
 Leahy, Rev. Maurice, C.C. St. Mary's.

Monsell, Right Hon. Col. W. M.P., Tervoe, 2 copies.  
 MacSheehy, J. T., J.P., City Treasurer, Shannon Lawn.  
 Murray, P. J., Director of Prisons, Dublin, 2 copies.  
 Murphy, Joseph, solicitor, Limerick.  
 McMahon, Rev. M., P.P. Waterville.

Meehan, Rev. M., P.S. Carrigaholt.  
 Morris, Rev. W. P.P. Borrisoleigh.  
 Molony, Rev. M., P.P. Rathdrum.  
 Maher, Rev. Thomas, P.P. Ballybricken.  
 Maher, Rev. Thomas (late), Loughmore.  
 Merrick, Joseph, Limerick.  
 Malone, Very Rev. M., O.S.F., Limerick.  
 Murray, Thomas, Alderman, Waterford.  
 Murray, John, Limerick.  
 Malone, Rev. M., C.C. St. Michael's, Limerick.  
 Meehan, Rev. Dr. M., P.P. St. Patrick's.  
 Murray, Archd. Jun., Limerick.  
 M'Donogh, M., Limerick.  
 Meehan, John, Ennis.  
 Murray and Goodwin, Limerick.  
 M'Donnell, John, IP., Fairy Hill.  
 Miller, Richard, Limerick.  
 MacNamara, Patrick, Limerick.  
 M'Carthy, Rev. D., C.C. St. Patrick's.  
 Mackey, Thomas, Pallasgreen.  
 Mulqueen, Rev. J., C.C. St. Michael's, Limerick.  
 M'Sweeney, Peter F., Alderman, J.P., ex-Lord Mayor, Dublin.  
 Mulcahy, Michael, Limerick.  
 Maher, Rev. James, P.P. Carlow.  
 M'Grath, William, solicitor, Dublin.  
 Molony, M.L. Limerick.  
 MacDonald, Neil, J.P., Steyle Park.  
 MacInerney, Michael, Limerick.  
 MacDonnell, Major W. E. A., D.L., New Hall, county Clare.  
 McCarthy, C. E., solicitor, Newcastle West.  
 MacNamara, Robert, Ballycumin Castle.  
 Morrissey, James, Killybeg.  
 M'Carthy, Randal, Finson, Kenmare.  
 Mulrennan, Mrs. Mary, Limerick.  
 Magrath, Wm. Henry, Solicitor, Dublin.  
 MacSheehy, Edward Louis, M.D., 6th Dragoon Guards.  
 MacSheehy, Thomas, M.D., 7th Royal Fusiliers, Feerozpoor, India.  
 Meredith, Rev. Francis, M.A., (Oxon), Limerick.  
 Malcomson, William, Portlao, 2 copies.  
 M'Mahon, J., Constabulary, Capparra.  
 Murphy, Edward, ex-High Sheriff, Limerick.  
 M'Carthy, John, Limerick.  
 MacNamara, J. H., Rutland Street, Limerick.  
 Mangan, Rev. J. L.B., Limerick.  
 MacAdam, Major Thomas Stannard, Blackwater, 2 copies.  
 Mahony, John W., Alderman, IP., Limerick.  
 Mason, John W., Castleconnell.  
 Meehan, John, William Street, Limerick.  
 Maguire, J. P., M.P., Cork.  
 Maunsell, Henry, Esq., J.P., ex-High Sheriff City and County of Limerick.  
 Mahony, Wm. Augustus, Ennisceorthy.  
 Macaulay, John, Antrim.  
 MacNamara, Denis, T.C., Corbally, Limerick.  
 MacMahon, Thomas, Limerick.  
 Murphy, Very Rev. T., D.D., V.G., Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, 2 copies.  
 Malone, Rev. Sylvester, Killee.  
 Meehan, Rev. C. P., St. Michael's and St. John's, Dublin.  
 MacInerney, Patrick, John, Limerick.  
 MacSherry, Michael, Limerick.  
 MacDonough, Denis, Castletown, county Limerick.  
 Manahan, William, Limerick.  
 Murphy, P. W., MD., county Limerick Regiment of Militia.  
 Mooney, Rev. Maurice, PP. Cahir, county Tipperary, 2 copies.  
 M'Grath, Edmund, IP., Killybarron, county Clare.  
 Mahon, John Joseph, St. Mary's, Cape Town.  
 MacNamara, Patrick, Post Master, Limerick.  
 Moore, Rev. James, Kellor, Victoria.  
 Moloney, Rev. Michael, P.P. Donoghmore.  
 M'Carthy, J.J., Archd., Dublin.  
 Moore, Charles, M.P., Moorsfort, Tipperary, 4 copies.  
 Magrath, Rev. Joseph, IP., Silvermines.  
 MacNie, John, Engineer, Gas Works.  
 M'Donnell, Rev. Brother, Cebra, Dublin, 2 copies.  
 Nolan, Very Rev. J., S.J., Tuillabeg College.  
 Naan, Thomas, Limerick.  
 Nash, James, Limerick.

Nolan, Rev. J., President, Knockbeg, Carlow College.  
 Nash, Richard, Doonass.  
 Naish, Henry, Limerick.  
 Nelson, William, Limerick.  
 O'Brien, Wm. Smith (late), Cahermoyle, 2 copies.  
 O'Brien, Very Rev. Dean, P.P., V.G., Newcastle West.  
 O'Donnell, Lieutenant-General Sir Charles B. Trough House.  
 O'Connor, Rev. Daniel, D.D., P.P. Ardagh.  
 O'Brien, Hon. Robert, J.P., Oldchurch.  
 O'Shaughnessy, C., Kildinane.  
 O'Donnell, John, T.C., solicitor, Limerick.  
 O'Callaghan, Eugene, J.P., High Sheriff, Limerick.  
 O'Brien, Right Rev. Dr., Waterford, 2 copies.  
 O'Brien, Sub-Com. Dromore.  
 O'Brien, John, Limerick.  
 O'Boke, Very Rev. and Venerable James, Arch. P.P., V.G. Patrick's Well.  
 O'Carroll, Rev. M., P.P. (late) Clonoulty.  
 O'Neill, Rev. M., C.C. Newport.  
 O'Higgins, Rev. R. J., O.S.F., Limerick.  
 O'Callaghan, Andrew, ex-S.T.C.D., Limerick.  
 O'Brien, Mr. Justice, Dublin.  
 O'Connor, Very Rev. Dr. P.P., V.G. Templemore.  
 O'Donnell, Rev. Edmond, P.P. Passage East.  
 O'Donnell, Rev. W. P.P. Banogue.  
 O'Brien, John, Mary Street, Limerick.  
 O'Connor, Rev. Matthew, P.P. (late) Limerick.  
 O'Keefe, Laurence, Limerick.  
 O'Farrell, Thomas A., Limerick.  
 O'Donoghue, W. Power, M.P. Oxon., Adare.  
 O'Keefe, Michael, Waterford.  
 O'Gorman, Michael, Limerick.  
 O'Hagan, Right Hon. Thomas, Justice.  
 O'Loughlin, Sir Colman M., M.P., Drumconora, 3 copies.  
 O'Harrigan, M., Limerick.  
 O'Connell, Coleman, Limerick.  
 O'Farrell, Rev. M., P.P. Cratloe.  
 O'Sullivan, Patrick, Tralee.  
 Owens, Patrick, Archerstown.  
 O'Shea, Very Rev. J., V.G., P.P., Rafi keale.  
 O'Connell, D., Abbeyfeale.  
 O'Shaughnessy, James, MD. IP., Limerick.  
 O'Connell, Maurice, J.P. Ilgorey.  
 O'Brien, Thomas, Patrick Street, Limerick.  
 O'Way, Captain R. J., D.L., Castle O'Way, 2 copies.  
 O'Connell, J.P., Hummas Drop, Cape of Good Hope, 2 copies.  
 O'Brien, Timothy, Limerick.  
 O'Flaherty, Edward, Adjutant City of Limerick Militia.  
 O'Gorman, Thomas, Rathgorman, county Dublin.  
 O'Carroll, Rev. James, C.C. Clonoulty, Cashel.  
 O'Hanlon, David, M.D., J.P., Rathkeale.  
 O'Brien, William, Limerick.  
 O'Connor Kerry, The, Listowel.  
 O'Brien, George, J.P., Birchfield.  
 O'Connor, James, Limerick.  
 O'Grady, John, solicitor, Bruff.  
 O'Meara, Rody, Nenagh.  
 O'Leary, John E., Lieutenant, county of Limerick Regiment of Militia.  
 O'Brien, Donatus, Limerick.  
 O'Brien, Timothy, J.P., Limerick.  
 O'Shaughnessy, Ed. S., T.C.D., Limerick.  
 O'Farrell, John, Limerick.  
 Ouseley, Colonel, London.  
 O'Hanlon, Rev. John, CC. St. Michael's and St. John's, Dublin.  
 O'Sullivan, John, Constabulary, Donoghmore.  
 O'Clery, Rev. Marcus, P.P. Buiagaden.  
 O'Donnell, William, Limerick.  
 O'Halloran, Matthew, Constabulary.  
 Power, Right Rev. Dr. Nicholas, Bishop, etc., Killa'oc, 2 copies.  
 Powell, Caleb, I.P., ex-M.P., Clonahavry, 2 copies.  
 Power, Richard P., Ballinakill.  
 Power, James, Limerick.  
 Power, O'Neill Nicholas, J.P., Snow Hill, 3 copies.  
 Powell, William, Middleton.  
 Plunkett, Hyacinth C., Dublin.  
 Power, Edmund, IP., Eastlands, county Waterford.  
 Peppard, John, M.D., Bushy Park.  
 Preece and Nash, Adelphi Chambers, London, 5 copies.

Partridge, Mrs. P. Portlao.  
 Powell, John, Limerick.  
 Pigot, Right Hon. Dnyld Richard, Lord Chief Baron.  
 Power, Richard P., Ballynakill, Adare.  
 Phelan, William, Shtovree.  
 Power, Edmund, Limerick.  
 Quinlan, Rev. J., P.P., Croom.  
 Quaid, Rev. I., P.P. Callaghan's Mills.  
 Quin, John, T.C., Limerick.  
 Quin, Rev. J., C.C. Glin.  
 Quinlan, Jeremiah, Limerick.  
 Quinn, Rev. Thomas, Limerick.  
 Quinlivan, Laurence, Alderman, J.P., Limerick.  
 Quinlan, Matthew, Thurles, 4 copies.  
 Russell, F. W., M.P., London.  
 Ryan, Rev. P., P.P. Cappamora.  
 Ryan, George, D.L., Inch House, Raleigh, Richard, Limerick.  
 Ryan, E. P. G. R.M., Middleton.  
 Ray, T. M., Dublin.  
 Russell, Richard, J.P., Plassey House.  
 Ryan, M. Arthur, solicitor, Temple Mungret.  
 Raleigh, Very Rev. J. P.P. (late) Rathkeale.  
 Ryan, Rev. J., P.P. Now Inn.  
 Ryan, Rev. P., P.P. Drommin.  
 Ryan, James, Limerick.  
 Ryan, Edward, Limerick.  
 Ryan, Thomas, Limerick.  
 Ryan, Matthew, Limerick.  
 Ryan, Timothy, Tower Hill.  
 Roberts, William, London.  
 Reilly, Edward, Foynes.  
 Redemptorist Fathers, Limerick, 2 copies.  
 Redmond, Cornelius, T.C., Waterford.  
 Ryan, Denis, Limerick.  
 Ryan, Rev. James, P.P. Templebreenin.  
 Roche, Wm., Crown Solicitor, Dublin.  
 Russell, Francis Phillip (late), Thomas's Island.  
 Russell, Very Rev. Barth., O.P., Cork.  
 Riordan, P., Limerick.  
 Riordan, Thomas T., M.D., Limerick.  
 Ryan, V. Christian Brothers, Dublin.  
 Ryan, Rev. M., P.P. Coleman's Well.  
 Russell, Hampden Wm., Limerick, 2 copies.  
 Ryan, Rev. John, P.P. Athea.  
 Ryan, John, Ballyadam.  
 Ryan, John, M.D., Pallasgrene.  
 Robinson, C. W., Corbally House, two copies.  
 Ryan, Michael, J.P., Bruree.  
 Ryan, Rev. Patrick, C.C. Hospital.  
 Roger, Robert, J.P., Limerick.  
 Riedy, Michael, Limerick.  
 Sexton, James, J.P., Coonph.  
 Synau, E. J., M.P., Ashbourne House.  
 Shaw, Wm. J., Limerick.  
 Scantlan, John, Limerick.  
 Scott, Rev. Richard, P.P. St. Mary's.  
 Scantlan, Patrick, Limerick.  
 Synan, Very Rev. Dr. P.P., V.G., Shanagolden.  
 Slattery, Rev. Michael, C.C., St. Munchin's.  
 Sheehy, Garrett, Limerick.

St. Lawrence, William, Limerick.  
 St. Lawrence, Thomas, Galway.  
 Slattery, Rev. P. J., O.S.F., Clonmel.  
 Sexton, T. E. G., J.P., Coonagh.  
 Sellors, Michael, solicitor, Limerick.  
 Slattery, Very Rev. T. P.P., V.G., Hospital.  
 St. Lawrence, John, Limerick.  
 Scully, Vincent, Q.C., ex-M.P., Dublin, 3 copies.  
 Slattery, Malachy, Limerick.  
 Sheehan, Very Rev. Dr. P.P., V.G., Ennistymon.  
 Stackpoole, Captain, M.P. Ballyalla.  
 Stamer, Yrs., Carnelly, Clare Castle.  
 Shine, H. R. Comas Park, Cashel.  
 Sheehy, Bryan Keatinge, J.P., Garbally.  
 Shirley, Evelyn Phillip, Y.P., Lough Fea, Carrickmacross.  
 Shino, Mrs. Mathew, Ballymacrossa.  
 Switzer, Lorenzo B., Limerick.  
 Sibthorpe, W. G., Limerick.  
 Spain, Thomas, M. D. Nonagh.  
 Sritch, Arthur, Doonass.  
 Scanlan, Stephen, Limerick.  
 Spillane, Mrs., Limerick.  
 Talbot, Peter, Alderman, Mayor of Limerick, 3 copies.  
 Tracey, D.L., Daniel, Limerick.  
 Tinsly, John, Alderman, J.P., Ex-Mayor.  
 Todd and Co., Limerick.  
 Tomkins, Samuel, O'Brien's Bridge.  
 Tighe, Robert, B. L., Fitzwilliam-square, Dublin.  
 Toomy, M., New York.  
 Theakson, S. W., Scarborough.  
 Upton, John, Limerick.  
 Vandeleur, Colonel, M.P., Killybeg.  
 Vandeleur, George, Captain, Ballynamona.  
 Verker, lion Major, J.P., (present Lord Gort), Limerick Artillery, 2 copies.  
 Verker, lion J.P., ex-Lord Mayor of Dublin, 2 copies.  
 Verlin, P. H., Limerick.  
 Vokes, Wm. Wilson, Limerick.  
 Vowell, Richard, solicitor, Clonmel.  
 Waldron, Laurence, D.L., ex-M.P., Ridge House, Ballybrack, 2 copies.  
 Wilson, C. Monk, J.P., Caherconllish.  
 Weir, W. H. W. A., Limerick.  
 White, Helenus, I.P., Limerick.  
 White, John Davis, solicitor, Cashel.  
 Ward, Francis, T.C., Limerick.  
 Whelan, Right Rev. Dr., Dublin.  
 Woodlock, Very Rev. Monsignor, Dublin.  
 Wallinger, Lieutenant, Limerick.  
 Walsh, Right Rev. Dr. James, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, P copies.  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, Surgeon, R.C.L.M., Limerick.  
 Wotzell, C. A., Limerick.  
 Wallis, Patrick, Bruff.  
 Walsh, Rev. John, P.P. Templeglantin.  
 Wilkinson, W. D., Limerick.  
 Walsh, Thomas, Limerick.  
 Wall, Rev. W., P.P. Clonoulty, Cashel.  
 Waller, William, J.P., Prior Park.  
 Watson, Andrew James, Castleconnell.

EBRATA.

In the Greek verses on Garryowen <sup>some</sup> of the vowels have been misplaced.  
 Page 341, note 3, for Henry O'Sullivan read James O'Sullivan.  
 Page 482, note, last line, for "established" read "abolished".  
 Page 439, lines 1 and 2, for "eommens" read "customs".  
 Page 326, for Eeney read Henry.  
 Page 745, note §, for John Massy, Esq., read John Belly, Esq.  
 Index, page 761, for Arthur, father, read Archer.  
 " page 763, read Cashin's School, 322; Castle-connell described, page 727.  
 " page 764, read Colleen Bawn, 402, 551; Connell, Johnny, 402; Coote, Chidley, 821.  
 " page 764, read Clare Street, 341.  
 Index, page 765, dele Dowdal family; Dusi, etc., read page 407.  
 " page 772, read Quin, John, page 676; Raleighstown etc., page 746.  
 " page 773, read Ryan, etc., page 461.  
 " page 774, read Swinburne, page 414; Tait, Peter, page 629.

ERRATUM.

Pages 621, 622—For Dr. O'Keefe, read Dr. Lacy.

ERRATUM.

Pages 654 and 657—For Father Moroney, read Father Mooney.

ERRATUM.

Page 708—A.D. 1857, read, after the name Thomas Kane, M.D., "Mrs. Kane was presented with a silver cradle on the occasion of the birth of a son during her husband's year of office".

B 06003



CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

Page 55, line 6, for "tenth century" read "seventeenth".  
 Page 141, note 2, for "Pemywell" read "Pennywell",—for "formitas" read "firmatis"—for "Rackterant" read "Rockforest".  
 Page 215, note 1, for "Lord Pophii" read "Lord Bophin".  
 Page 282, note 2, line 7, dele "and last".  
 Page 303, line 42, for "Earl of" read "Viscount".  
 Page 344, note, line 15, for "the above" read "another".  
 Page 394, for "1897" read "1797".  
 Page 494, for "Majoram" read "Majoram".  
 Page 557, note 2, for "1665" read "1635".  
 Page 567, for "Brundusian" read "Burgundian".  
 Page 600, inscription, for "Samuel" read "Daniel".  
 Pages 627-8.—The sentence commencing line 32, should read thus: "Accordingly, on the 9th of March, 1778, Dr. Butler, his relative, signified to the Hon. and Rev. Father John Butler, S.J., that all the prelates of Munster (except one, and Dr. Carpenter, who desired that Dr. Nihell should be promoted to the mitre), and many other prelates", etc.  
 Page 657, for "Great Sea Weir" read "Great Lax Weir".  
 Page 698, Bailiffs, 1535, for "Oennepherous" read "Onsaipherous".  
 Page 736, line 9, for "Knockany" read "Knocklong".  
 Page 766 Index, word Fisheries, for page "585" read "535".  
 Page 769 Index, word "Longevity", dele, 760.  
 Pages 423-443, Sir John Howley. This excellent native of Limerick died on the 13th of February, 1866, in Dublin. He was Queen's First Serjeant in Ireland, and was the second son of John Howley, Esq., of Rich Hill, in the county of Limerick, by his wife, Amy, daughter of William Bourke, Esq., of Pallas, in the county of Tipperary. He was born in 1789, and was educated at Oscott, and at Trinity College, Dublin, and was called to the Irish Bar in 1816. He became a King's Counsel in 1835, and was made third Serjeant in 1843, and eventually mse to the first serjeanty. After being for some time Assistant Barrister or (as it is now styled) Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the King's County, he was, in 1836, appointed Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the county of Tipperary, a post he held with the highest credit for thirty years; and on his retirement, in 1865, he, in recognition of his services, was knighted by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and received a magnificent testimonial from the county he had so long and man ably served. Sir John Howley had also shown considerable judicial ability when, on several occasions, he sat as a Judge of Assize. Sir John married, in 1828, Sarah, daughter of Stephen Roche, Esq., of Lots Park, Cork; and by that lady, who died in 1857, he leaves three daughters, of whom the eldest, Maria, is married to Alexander John Mansfield, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and the second, Amy, to Anthony John Cliffe, Esq., jun., of Bellevue, in the county of Wexford.  
 Page 709-M H. De Courcey, Esq., City Treasurer, died on the 26th of December, 1865; and the Corporation, on the 4th of January, 1866, unanimously conferred the office on John Thomas Mac Sheehy, Esq., J.P., of Shannon Lawn, ex-Mayor and ex-High Sheriff of Limerick.  
 Pages 738-751, the Fenian Conspiracy occasioned the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to call for additional powers for its suppression, when the royal assent was given on Sunday, the 18th of February, 1866, to a Bill for the suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act. Several persons were arrested in Limerick, on Tuesday, the 20th of February, 1866, and lodged in jail in consequence, and many were afterwards arrested throughout the county.  
 Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace for the city of Limerick—Thos. Fegan, Esq., solicitor.  
 Clerk of the Crown for the county of Limerick—Alderman William Lane Joynt, solicitor.  
 Clerk of the Peace for the county of Limerick—William John Friend, Esq.  
 On the 1st of March, 1868, Colonel the Right Hon. W. Monsell, having been appointed Vice-President of the Board of Trade, was re-elected M.P. for the county of Limerick without opposition.



Intimately connected as Clare is with the History of Limerick, I subjoin a list of persons who represented that County and Borough of Ennis, in Parliament, from A.D. 1013 to A.D. 1866:

COUNTY MEMBERS.

- 1613 Sir Daniel O'Brien, Knight.  
Ber. Clanchy, Esq.\*
- 1630 Dermitius O'Brien, Esq.  
Donat O'Brien, Esq.
- 1661 Baron Ibrickane.  
Sir Henry Ingoldsby, Bart.
- 1692 Joseph Williamson, Esq.  
Sir Donat O'Brien, Bart.
- 1695 Sir D. O'Brien, Bart.  
Sir Henry Ingoldsby, Bart.
- 1703 Sir D. O'Brien, Bart.  
Lucius O'Brien, Esq.
- 1713 Sir D. O'Brien, Bart.  
Lucius O'Brien, Esq.
- 1715 Francis Gore, Esq.  
John Ivers, Esq.
- 1731 Francis Eurlton, Esq.  
Sir E. O'Brien, Bart.
- 1738 Right Hon. F. Bnrton.  
Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.
- 1746 Sir Edwrd O'Brien, Bart.  
Robert Hickman, Esq.
- 1758 Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.  
Morough O'Brien, Esq.
- 1762 Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.  
F. P. Burton, Esq.
- 1767 F. P. Burton, Esq.  
Charles M'Donnell, Esq.
- 1768 Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart.  
Francis P. Burton, Esq.
- 1777 Edward Fitzgerald, Esq.  
Hugh Dillon Massy, Esq.
- 1779 Edward Fitzgerald, Esq.  
Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart.
- 1784 Sir Hugh D. Massy, Bart.  
Edward Fitzgerald, Esq.
- 1790 Francis M'Namara, Esq.  
Hon. F. N. Burton.
- 1796 Francis M'Namara, Esq.  
Hon. F. N. Burton.
- 1798 Hon. F. N. Burton.  
Sir Hugh D. Massy, Bart.
- 1800 Hon. F. N. Burton.  
Sir Hugh D. Massy, Bart.
- 1802 Hon. F. N. Burton.  
Sir Hugh D. Massy, Bart.
- 1803 Hon. F. N. Burton.  
Sir Edward O'Brien.
- 1807 Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.  
Aug. Fitzgerald, Esq.
- 1812 Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.  
Aug. Fitzgerald, Esq.
- 1813 Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.  
Aug. Fitzgerald, Esq.
- 1818 Right Hon. W. V. Fitzgerald.  
Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.
- 1820 Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart.  
Right Hon. Vesey Fitzgerald.
- 1826 Right Hon. W. V. Fitzgerald.  
Lucius O'Brien, Esq.

MEMBERS FOR ENNIS.

- Jonathan Thornton, Esq.  
Edmond Blood, Esq.  
Ralph Leventhorpc, Esq.  
Simon Thorowgood, Esq.  
William Purefoy, Esq.  
Isaac Grauiet, Esq.  
John Gore, Esq.  
Francis Burton, Esq.  
Francis Gore, Esq.  
Francis Burton, Esq.  
Francis Burton, Esq.  
Simon Purdon, Esq.  
Francis Burton, Esq.  
Francis Gore, Esq.  
David Bindon, Esq.  
Samuel Bindon, Esq.  
Samuel Bindon, Esq.  
David Bindon, Esq.  
Samuel Bindon, Esq.  
David Bindon, Esq.  
David Bindon, Esq.  
Thomas Burton, Esq.  
Lucius O'Brien, Esq.  
Thomas Burton, Esq.  
Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bt.  
Charles M'Donnell, Esq.  
Crofton Vandeleur, Esq.  
Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bt.  
William Burton, Esq.  
Right Hon. W. Burton.  
Francis Bernard, Esq.  
Steuart Weldon, Esq.  
John Thomas Foster, Esq.  
Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bt.  
Right Hon. W. Conyngham.  
Sir E. O'Brien, Bt.
- Sir E. O'Brien, Bt.  
Nathaniel Sneyd, Esq.  
Sir E. O'Brien, Bt.  
Right Hon. J. O. Vandeleur.
- Right Hon. J. O. Vandeleur.
- Right Hon. James Fitzgerald.
- William Fitzgerald, Esq.
- Right Hon. James Fitzgerald.
- Right Hon. W. V. Fitzgerald.
- Spencer Perceval, Esq.  
Sir Ross Mahon, Bart.
- Thomas F. Lewis, Esq.

- 1628 DANIEL O'CONNELL, \* Esq., in place of  
Right Hon. W. V. Fitzgerald.
- 1830 W. N. Macnamara, Esq.  
J. P. O'Gorman Mahon, Esq.
- 1831 W. N. MacNamara, Esq.  
Maurice O'Connell, Esq.
- 1833 W. N. MacNamara, Esq.  
Cornelius O'Brien, Esq.
- 1835 W. N. MacNamara, Esq.  
Cornelius O'Brien, Esq.
- 1837 W. N. MacNamara, Esq.  
Cornelius O'Brien, Esq.
- 1641 W. N. MacNamara, Esq.  
Cornelius O'Brien, Esq.
- 1847 Major W. N. MacNamara.  
Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart.
- 1852 Cornelius O'Brien, Esq.  
General Sir J. F. Fitzgerald.
- 1857 Lord F. Conyngham.  
F. MacN. Calcutt, Esq.
- 1859 Colonel C. M. Vandeleur.  
Colonel Luke White.
- 1860 P. M'N. Calcutt.
- 1863 Sir Coleman M. O'Loughlen, Bart., in  
place of F. M'N. Calcutt; deceased.
- 1865 Col. C. M. Vandeleur.  
Sir Coleman M. O'Loughlen, Bart.

William S. O'Brien, Esq.

William S. O'Brien, Esq.

Right Hon. W. V. Vesey Fitzgerald.

Francis Mac Namara, Esq.

Hewett Bridgeman, Esq.

Hewett Bridgeman, Esq.

Hewett Bridgeman, Esq.

The O'Gorman Mahon.

J. D. Fitzgerald, Esq., Q.C.

J. D. Fitzgerald, Esq., Q.C.

J. D. Fitzgerald, Esq., Q.C.

Captain W. Stackpoole.

Captain W. Stackpoole.

\* The Liberator, the first Catholic Member of Parliament since the reign of James II.

\* Ancestor of Daniel Clanchy Esq., D.L., of Charleville.

# PIERSE AND NASHE'S COMPILATIONS.

---

## Shakesperian Researches and Genealogy.

(IN PRESS).

---

## THE DE LACYS:

### Historical and Genealogical Notes

(COMPILING).

---

**Railway and Land Taxation and Law.** Three Editions. (Reviewed in "The Times" leader, 1st November, 1844).

Railway Carrying and Carriers' Law. Two Editions.

Railway Robberies, 1845, Prosecutions, Disclosures, etc.

Scotland and the Scotch.—Edited.

The Russian War in Turkey, in 1829, in letters of Cornet **Pierse**.

Railway Audits, 1850, Reports on—by a special Auditor of G. N. R.

**Railways** and Shareholders: Powers, Accounts, Audits, etc.

Reports on an Irish Railway Bubble—from **Parliamentary** Papers, 1850.

Wellington—Historical and Genealogical Notes, Chart, Letters, etc.

Chancery Tables.

**The Pentateuch**, Poems of the **Sacred** Books of **Moses**.

**Bradshaw's Railway Companies' Manual** for 1854 (re-edited).

Marriage and Divorce Laws, 1858.

Merchant Seamen's Law; and Board of Trade, 1858.

Public **Companies' Manual** and Reporter. (**Monthly**).

Historical and Genealogical Researches.

DE LACY AND NASHE, STRAND, LONDON.

---

\* \* Researches made at the British Museum Library, the Record and State Paper Offices, etc., etc.